

1 Title – Optimizing Work Performance: The Role of the Physical Therapist
2
3 List of Abbreviations
4 **ADA:** Americans with Disabilities Act
5 **AOPT:** Academy of Orthopaedic Physical Therapy
6 **APTA:** American Physical Therapy Association
7 **AUC:** area under the curve
8 **BDRQ:** Back Disability Risk Questionnaire
9 **BLS:** Bureau of Labor Statistics
10 **BMI:** body mass index
11 **CI:** confidence interval
12 **CPG:** clinical practice guideline
13 **CBT:** cognitive behavioral therapy
14 **COPSOQ:** Copenhagen Psychosocial Questionnaire
15 **DAFW:** days away from work
16 **DASH:** Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand
17 **DJTR:** days of job transfer or restriction
18 **EATA:** Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis
19 **FCT:** Function Centered Therapy
20 **FABQ:** Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire
21 **FCE:** functional capacity evaluation
22 **FWA:** future work ability
23 **GDG:** guideline development group
24 **HR:** hazard ratio
25 **HRR:** hazard rate ratio
26 **ICD:** International Classification of Diseases
27 **ICF:** International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health
28 **IQR:** interquartile range
29 **IRR:** incidence rate ratio
30 **IWS:** Isernhagen Work Systems
31 ***JOSPT:** Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*
32 **-LR:** negative likelihood ratio
33 **+LR:** positive likelihood ratio
34 **LBP:** low back pain
35 **M-SFS:** Modified Spinal Function Sort
36 **NHIS:** National Health Interview Survey
37 **ODI:** Oswestry Disability Index
38 **OMPQ:** Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire
39 **OMSQ:** Örebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire
40 **OR:** odds ratio
41 **ORS:** Occupational requirements Survey
42 **OSHA:** Occupational Safety and Health Administration
43 **PCT:** Pain Centered Treatment
44 **PDI:** Pain Disability Index
45 **PDQ:** Pain Disability Questionnaire
46 **PEDro:** Physiotherapy Evidence Database

1 **PILE test:** Progressive Isoinertial Lifting Evaluation
2 **PPC:** Pain Pattern Classification
3 **QALY:** quality of life years
4 **QTFC:** Quebec Task Force Classification
5 **RCT:** randomized controlled trial
6 **RMQ:** Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire
7 **RRTW:** Readiness for Return to Work
8 **RTW:** return to work
9 **SD:** standard deviation
10 **SF-36:** Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short Form Health Survey
11 **SMET:** Structured Multidisciplinary work Evaluation Tool
12 **SMS:** Symptom Magnification Syndrome
13 **TSK:** Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia
14 **TOPS:** Treatment Outcomes in Pain Survey
15 **TTD:** Total Temporary Disability
16 **VAS:** visual analog scale
17 **WAI:** Work Ability Index
18 **WALS:** Work Activity Limitations Scale
19 **WAS:** Work Ability Score
20 **WBOAS:** Worker-Based Outcomes Assessment System
21 **WHQ:** Work and Health Questionnaire
22 **WLQ:** Work Limitations Questionnaire
23 **WRF:** Worker Role Function
24 **WRI:** Worker Role Interview
25 **WRS:** Worker Role Self-Assessment
26 **WHO:** World Health Organization
27
28

29 **INTRODUCTION**

30 **AIM OF THE GUIDELINE**

31
32
33 The Academy of Orthopaedic Physical Therapy (AOPT) and the American Physical Therapy
34 Association (APTA), Inc. has an ongoing effort to create evidence-based clinical practice
35 guidelines (CPGs) for physical therapy management of people with health-related impairments,
36 limitations, or restrictions as described in the World Health Organization's *International*
37 *Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health* (ICF).¹⁶⁵
38

39 Objectives of this clinical guideline:

- 40 • Describe evidence-based physical therapy practice, including diagnosis, prognosis,
41 intervention, risks, and assessment of outcome for individuals with work-limiting and
42 work-restricting health conditions.
- 43 • Classify and define common work-related limitations using the World Health
44 Organization's (WHO) terminology related to impairments of activity limitations and
45 participation restrictions
- 46 • Identify factors impacting recovery, work ability, and return to work (RTW)

- 1 • Identify and compare RTW interventions supported by current best evidence that
2 addresses activity limitations and participation restrictions, delivered in a clinical and/or
3 workplace setting.
- 4 • Identify appropriate outcome measures to assess changes in work activity and
5 participation of the individual resulting from physical therapy interventions.
- 6 • Provide a description to policy makers, using internationally accepted terminology, of the
7 practice of physical therapists consulting with or treating individuals who have work
8 limiting conditions.
- 9 • Provide information for payers and claims reviewers regarding the practice of physical
10 therapy for individuals with work limiting conditions
- 11 • Create a reference publication for physical therapy clinicians, academic instructors,
12 clinical instructors, students, interns, and residents, to inform best practice and decision
13 making regarding the best current practice of physical therapy related to RTW.

14

15 **STATEMENT OF INTENT**

16

17 These guidelines are not intended to be construed or to serve as a standard of medical care.
18 Standards of care are determined on the basis of all clinical data available for an individual
19 patient and are subject to change as scientific knowledge and technology advance and patterns of
20 care evolve. These parameters of practice should be considered as guidelines only. Adherence to
21 them will not ensure a successful outcome in every patient, nor should they be construed as
22 including all proper methods of care or excluding other acceptable methods of care aimed at the
23 same results. The ultimate judgment regarding a particular clinical procedure or treatment plan
24 must be made based on clinician experience and expertise in light of the clinical presentation of
25 the patient, the available evidence, available diagnostic and treatment options, and the patient's
26 values, expectation, and preferences. However, we suggest that significant departures from
27 accepted guidelines should be documented in the patient's medical records at the time the
28 relevant clinical decision is made.

29

30 **SCOPE AND PURPOSE OF THE GUIDELINE**

31

32 Work rehabilitation refers to the process of assisting workers to remain at work or RTW in a safe
33 and productive manner, while limiting the negative impact of restricted work, unemployment,
34 and work disability. Work rehabilitation is further defined, by Escorpizo et al⁹³ as “a multi-
35 professional, evidence-based approach, provided in different settings, services, and activities to
36 working-age individuals with health-related impairments, limitations, or restriction with work
37 functioning, and whose primary aim is to optimize work participation.” This conceptual
38 definition is based on the WHO's ICF model and has been studied in relation to the role of the
39 physical therapist in minimizing work disability. The definition is generalizable to concepts of
40 work and vocation across multiple countries and professions.

41

42 The primary purpose of this CPG is to systematically review available scientific evidence and
43 provide a set of evidence-based recommendations for the most effective physical therapist
44 evaluation, treatment, and management of individuals who are experiencing work restrictions
45 and limitations, to optimize work participation. This guideline is meant to be used in conjunction
46 with other published guidelines that are based upon a pathoanatomic or other model of diagnosis

1 (eg, classification, impairment-based), to supplement physical therapist examination and
2 management of patients aged 16-65 in their role as a “worker”. Readers will note varied
3 terminology related to work and vocation as the authors attempted to keep terminology
4 consistent with specific study language when discussing individual articles.
5
6

7 **METHODS**

8

9 Content experts were appointed by the AOPT and APTA, Inc. to conduct a review of the
10 literature and develop a CPG based on the best available evidence in the field. The composition
11 of the Guideline Development Group (GDG) included members of the AOPT’s Occupational
12 Health Special Interest Group (OHSIG) who would ensure the GDG included sufficient and
13 complementary clinical and research expertise across the spectrum of occupational injury
14 including ICF, work disability prevention and management, clinical assessment and intervention
15 of individuals with diverse work impacting injuries, outcome measurement, ergonomics,
16 consultative services, knowledge transfer, work rehabilitation/vocational rehabilitation, workers
17 compensation care management, and work related regulations such as the Americans with
18 Disabilities Act.
19

20 The CPG development process was guided by the 2018 APTA Clinical Practice Guideline
21 Process Manual. Throughout the CPG development process, the GDG received support through
22 an APTA grant and sponsorship from the AOPT for travel, software, and expenses for CPG
23 development. The funding bodies did not influence the recommendations, and the CPG
24 development team maintained editorial independence.
25

26 To develop the aim of the guideline, qualitative feedback was solicited from external
27 stakeholders regarding the role of the physical therapists in prevention of work disability and
28 areas in need of more effective physical therapist practice. Stakeholders viewed the role of the
29 physical therapist as facilitating an active rehabilitation process and assisting the injured worker
30 in setting realistic expectations for recovery and return to work, home, and leisure activities.
31 Feedback also included the need for physical therapist to foster a therapeutic alliance, wise use of
32 ergonomic modifications, and job accommodations in RTW, meeting the needs of the worker.
33 Physical therapists are viewed as appropriate to apply behaviorally based techniques to maximize
34 outcomes. This feedback, in addition to quantitative scoring of physical therapist practice
35 guidance statements, informed the literature review on which this CPG is based.
36

37 The authors declared relationships and developed a conflict management plan that included
38 submitting a Conflict of Interest form to the AOPT. All GDG members completed training and 2
39 rounds of calibration screening prior to abstract screening (using relevant inclusion/exclusions).
40 The GDG members also participated in online Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro)
41 training to improve critical appraisal skills through completion of online training and appraisal of
42 standardized test articles. Studies that were authored by a reviewer were assigned to an alternate
43 reviewer.
44

45 The recommendations provided in this CPG are based on scientific literature published in print
46 (or as an electronic publication ahead of print) from January 1, 1999 to August 7, 2020. A 20-

1 year search window (based on the year of the primary literature search) was used to focus on
2 contemporary research and practice. The GDG group worked with a librarian at the University of
3 Vermont in the several phases of search strategies, including an initial clinical practice appraisal
4 (which assisted the group in synthesizing risk, examination, and intervention areas that may be
5 relevant to a CPG), and formal systematic search/update for the final CPG. An unpublished
6 clinical practice appraisal conducted by the GDG facilitated understanding of the scope of
7 physical therapist practice in the area of work rehabilitation, and development of topical
8 categories to consider in the literature review. Feedback on the clinical practice appraisal was
9 provided physical therapist and external stakeholders (medical doctor and chiropractic
10 stakeholders, occupational therapists, educators, clinical practitioners, management/business
11 administrators, researchers, and vocational rehabilitation stakeholder). Initial perceptions of the
12 research and stakeholder feedback on the findings (via survey, evaluation, and discussion or
13 informal communications) following educational presentations also guided the GDG in
14 development of final CPG development.

15
16 Systematic search strategies for the CPG were employed for articles related to work
17 rehabilitation and published since 1999 related to classification, examination, and intervention
18 strategies, consistent with previous guideline development methods related to ICF classification.
19 The following databases were searched from 01/01/1999 to 08/07/2020: Ovid MEDLINE,
20 PsycINFO, CINAHL, PEDro, and Cochrane Library. Covidence, Drop Box, GoogleDocs, and
21 EndNote were used to manage the literature searches, coordinate evidence selection, carry out
22 extraction/appraisals, and store information about the evidence sources. Appendices A and B
23 provide details about the search strategies, search results and PRISMA flow chart of articles.

24
25 Articles contributing to recommendations were reviewed based on specified inclusion and
26 exclusion criteria (Appendix C), with the goal of identifying evidence relevant to physical
27 therapist clinical decision making for people undergoing work rehabilitation. The scope of the
28 CPG was intended to address optimization of work following work-related and non-work-related
29 injuries and illnesses that may impact work participation outcomes.

30
31 The title and abstract of each article were imported into Covidence and reviewed independently
32 by 2 members of the GDG to determine which ones appeared to have potential to inform
33 physical therapist practice based on stakeholder feedback and the clinical practice appraisal
34 previously noted. Full-text review and topical tagging was subsequently conducted by 2 GDG
35 members using inclusion/exclusion criteria to obtain the final set of articles for contribution to
36 the recommendations. In cases where screeners disagreed or where the information was not clear
37 enough to make a determination, a third reviewer independently evaluated the title/abstract or
38 full text.

39 40 **Data Extraction & Quality Assessment**

41
42 Key findings pertinent to determining the effectiveness of work rehabilitation were extracted
43 from each of the included articles. Data extraction was performed using a standard extraction
44 template to document study characteristics and key findings.

45

1 Based on variation in terminology found in the research relating to naming and content of work
 2 rehabilitation interventions, the CPG development team identified categories of interventions to
 3 optimize the ability to draw conclusions from the literature. For example, if an intervention
 4 included ergonomics education, but did not include actual worksite assessment or modification,
 5 the content was considered in the *education* category and not *ergonomics* category. The
 6 *communication and coordination of services* intervention category encompasses items such as
 7 interactive work accommodation and RTW communication or planning, worksite consultation,
 8 and supervisor/case manager/stakeholder communication. Multicomponent interventions were
 9 sorted into three broad intervention categories: *health-focused programs* (clinical interventions
 10 with general/non-specific exercise, education, and psychosocial or behavior based approach to
 11 care), *work-focused programs* which build on the health-focused interventions to include graded,
 12 work specific activities, and the third category, *workplace intervention* which includes an active
 13 workplace component as part of the intervention.

14

15 **Determining Levels of Evidence**

16

17 Individual clinical research articles were graded and appraised using the resources from the
 18 Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine,²⁴⁶ Oxford, United Kingdom for diagnostic, prognostic,
 19 therapeutic, and exam/outcome studies (Appendices E and F) consistent with the APTA Clinical
 20 Practice Guideline manual. Each study was independently reviewed by 2 GDG members and
 21 assigned a level of evidence based on relevant study design and methodology,
 22 sampling/blinding/concealment, study limitations, outcomes, and applicability to practice. In the
 23 event of a disagreement between the two reviewers, a third reviewer was utilized to come to a
 24 consensus. An abbreviated version of the grading system follows in Table 1.

25

26 **TABLE 1.** Levels of Evidence

Level	Descriptor
I	Evidence obtained from high-quality diagnostic studies, prospective studies, randomized controlled trials, or systematic reviews
II	Evidence obtained from lesser-quality diagnostic studies, prospective studies, systematic reviews, or randomized controlled trials (eg, weaker diagnostic criteria and reference standards, improper randomization, no blinding, less than 80% follow-up)
III	Case-control studies or retrospective studies
IV	Case series
V	Expert opinion

27

28 **Development and Grading of Recommendation**

29

30 The GDG developed a summary of the evidence that considered the strengths and limitations of
 31 the body of evidence to develop recommendations. The GDG used BRIDGE-Wiz Version 3.0
 32 (Yale University, New Haven, CT) to ensure consideration of potential benefits, harms, costs,
 33 and values, as well as the assumptions or judgements and rationale for any intentional vagueness
 34 of the recommendations. Grades for each recommendation were assigned through a consensus-
 35 based process based on the key findings extracted from articles, strength of the evidence
 36 supporting the recommendation, and recommended grades/definitions provided below. Each

1 member of the GPG reviewed the supporting evidence for each recommendation and completed
2 a Delphi process requiring at least 85% consensus of all GDG members.

3

4 **TABLE 2. Grades of Recommendation**

Grade	Strength of Evidence
A – Strong Evidence	A preponderance of level I and/or level II studies support the recommendation. This must include at least 1 level I study
B – Moderate Evidence	A single high-quality randomized controlled trial or a preponderance of level II studies support the recommendation
C – Weak Evidence	A single level II study or a preponderance of Level III and IV studies, including statements of consensus by content experts, support the recommendation
D – Conflicting Evidence	Higher-quality studies conducted on this topic disagree with respect to their conclusions. The recommendation is based on these conflicting studies
E – Theoretical/ Foundational Evidence	A preponderance of evidence from animal or cadaver studies, from conceptual models/principles, or from basic science/bench research supports this recommendation
F – Expert Opinion	Best practice based on the clinical experience of the guidelines development team supports this recommendation

5

6

7 **DESCRIPTION OF GUIDELINE REVIEW PROCESS AND VALIDATION**

8

9 Guideline development methods policies, and implementation processes are reviewed at least
10 yearly by the AOPT’s CPG Advisory Panel, including consumer/patient representatives, external
11 stakeholders, and experts in physical therapy guideline methodology. This CPG underwent
12 multiple formal reviews.

13

14 The complete CPG draft was reviewed by invited stakeholders representing CPG methodology
15 and a variety of clinical perspectives, including physical therapists, occupational therapists,
16 physicians, psychologists, self-insured stakeholders, and insurance/case management
17 stakeholders. Acknowledgements for invited reviewers are provided at the end of the CPG. The
18 draft was posted for public comment and review on www.orthopt.org and a notification of this
19 posting was sent to the members of the AOPT of the APTA, Inc. Notices encouraging
20 contributions to the request for public comment were sent via email and electronic newsletter to
21 members. All comments, suggestions, and feedback from the expert reviewers, public, and

1 consumer/patient representatives were provided to the authors and editors for consideration and
2 revisions, and were used to develop the final recommendations.

3
4 This CPG was issued in 2021 based on publications in the scientific literature between January
5 1999 and August 2020. It will be considered for review in 2025, or sooner if clinically significant
6 new evidence becomes available. Annual literature search and abstract reviews will be
7 completed by the Occupational Health Special Interest Group Research Committee with GDG
8 reformation/planning beginning no later than 2023 for methodology updates and timeline
9 development.

10 11 **DISSEMINATION AND IMPLEMENTATION**

12
13 In addition to publishing this guideline in the *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*
14 (*JOSPT*), it will be highlighted and posted on the CPG webpage of the *JOSPT* and the AOPT of
15 the APTA websites. These webpages have unrestricted public access. The CPG has been
16 submitted for inclusion on the ECRI Guidelines Trust (guidelines.ecri.org). Implementation tools
17 and associated implementation strategies to be made available for employers, patients,
18 physicians, surgeons, clinicians, educators, payors, policy makers, and researchers include:

19
TABLE 3. Planned strategies and tools to support the dissemination and implementation of this Clinical Practice Guideline

Tool	Strategy
<i>JOSPT</i> 's "Perspectives for Patients" and/or "Perspectives for Practice" articles	Patient-oriented, consumer group and clinician-oriented summaries available on www.jospt.org
Clinician's Algorithm and Quick-Reference Guide (Figures 1 and 2)	Summary or guideline recommendations with guidance for stakeholders available on www.orthopt.org and included in professional development modules
Clinician Chart Review Checklist (Figure 3)	Available at www.orthopt.org and included in professional development modules. Promote via AOPT member news. Content available for inclusion in electronic health records.
CPG+ analysis, translational aid for applying CPG in practice.	APTA review process. Appraisal of Guidelines for Research and Evaluation II (AGREE II) conducted by a team of experts.
<i>JOSPT</i> 's Read for Credit continuing education units	Continuing Education Units available on www.jospt.org

Presentation of CPG at interdisciplinary meetings and symposium presentations	Develop abstract/core presentation materials based on stakeholder reference guide
Webinars: educational offering for health care providers	Guideline-based instruction available for practitioners on www.orthopt.org or in collaboration with other APTA component organizations
Develop core competencies for entry level/advanced practice	Provide CPG to program directors and faculty. Collaboration between OHSIG, Education Committee of the AOPT, and APTA Academy of Physical Therapist Education, resources such as slide deck for faculty.
Non-English versions of the guidelines and guideline implementation tools	Development and distribution of translated guidelines and tools for JOSPT's international partners and global audience
Development of a clinical research agenda	Collaboration of OHSIG and AOPT, available at www.orthopt.org
Executive review of best practices for advocacy, policymakers, legislators	Collaboration of OHSIG, the AOPT, and APTA, available at www.orthopt.org . Development of presentation for APTA Component engagement with state departments of labor and other local stakeholders.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Barriers, Facilitators, and Resources Impacting Implementation

A potential barrier to implementation of this CPG is that physical therapist management of individuals who have experienced work limitations or participation restrictions may require evaluation and treatment strategies that are typically provided by clinicians with expertise across different areas of physical therapist practice. For example, an individual with an uncomplicated musculoskeletal problem may RTW following a short treatment episode by a physical therapist working in an outpatient clinical facility with a practice emphasis in orthopedics, while an individual with a complicated brain injury or a cardiopulmonary condition typically requires multiple specialists in those clinical areas in addition to those who focus on worker rehabilitation and work-related functional performance. Clinical integration and collaboration based on clinical strengths is needed to ensure patients receive the necessary care.

Physical therapists who work with patients to achieve RTW goals should ensure they have the training and skills to navigate the multifactorial nature of the RTW process discussed in this CPG. Monetary, time, and personnel resource demands may pose an implementation barrier. In addition, time and personnel necessary for communication and coordination with employer and

1 other stakeholders involved in navigating the workers' compensation system may be perceived
2 as barriers to implementation. Physical therapists are encouraged to use this CPG to guide
3 collaboration with the other stakeholders including external case administrators. Use of the
4 algorithm and audit will improve efficiency and effectiveness, limiting the cited barriers to
5 implementation.

6
7 While clinical practice changes are a key part of successful guideline adoption, systems factors
8 such as availability of job demand information, employer communication, availability of
9 transitional work policies, and payment conventions can also be facilitators or barriers. Future
10 efforts to optimize work participation may be influenced by shared efforts to optimize
11 communication and development of systems that incorporate work rehabilitation interventions
12 within the workplace. This CPG may serve as a catalyst for discussion and inform collaborative
13 dialog among employers, insurers, employment stakeholders and healthcare policymakers in an
14 effort to address practices or policies that create barriers to RTW or stay at work. The CPG can
15 also be used in discussion with local, state or national medical, rehabilitation and case
16 management groups as well as policy makers and insurers for multi-stakeholder problem solving,
17 systems review, process improvement and efforts to develop continuous improvement initiatives.

18
19 This CPG can guide clinicians and facilitate cost effective and efficient rehabilitation of the
20 worker. The adoption of clinical pathways in local practices to support optimal patient referral
21 and treatment has been gaining popularity with the care of injured workers. Another facilitator to
22 implementation may be a commitment to pursue implementation across a network of health care
23 providers working together to manage patients with a high risk of prolonged recovery from a
24 work-related injury. The recommendations in this CPG provide a framework for integration of
25 best practice into local settings.

26 27 **INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE**

28 29 **Workplace Injuries**

30
31 According to data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), workplace injuries and ongoing
32 lost days from active claims and injuries during 2018 totaled 103 million days.²³² The leading
33 type of injury or illness was sprain, strain, or tear, with 308 630 days-away-from-work
34 accounting for 34% of total cases.³⁰³ The distribution of injuries and illness in 2018, categorized
35 by body part was upper extremities 32%, lower extremities 24%, trunk 22%, multiple body parts
36 10%, head and neck 10%, and body systems 2%. Falls, slips, and trips accounted for 27% of the
37 private occupational injuries and illnesses in 2018.²⁹⁸ Fractures accounted for 8.5% of injuries,
38 with a median of 31 days away from work. Reported work injuries likely underestimate the
39 magnitude of the problem. Disability following work injury is generally temporary with a
40 duration of less than 1 month (see Clinical Course section for more details), although there is
41 often long term incapacity in cases where work absence extends more than 3-6 months.⁴⁹
42 Identification of those at risk for long term work disability continues to be challenge as many
43 extended or high cost claims are often not identified during initial examination (*pending*
44 *Rosenblum 2015 reference*), or early stages of care. This CPG has therefore emphasized early
45 identification of risks for delayed RTW (specific risks discussed below). (*pending references*
46 *Rosenblum 2015, Walls 2012, Galusha 2017*)

1
2 A number of studies have found that work-related problems may not be reported because of
3 administrative barriers, regulatory non-compliance, data entry errors, fear of reprisal/job security,
4 or pressure to use personal insurance to address problems that may stem from the
5 workplace.^{75,97,201,202}

6 7 **Work Disability**

8
9 In 2018, there were 8.5 million workers with disabilities receiving disability insurance through
10 Social Security. While estimates show about 10 percent of recipients previously qualified for
11 Workers Compensation, the remainder have severe conditions prevent individuals from
12 performing substantial amounts of work. Both the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
13 diagnostic grouping, and mental disorders independently accounted for approximately 30% of
14 conditions impacting disabled workers.¹⁵

15
16 The Social Security Administration estimates that more than one in four individuals currently
17 age 20 will have a disability prohibiting work before they reach retirement age (*pending 2019*
18 *SSA reference*). Data from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) reported that
19 approximately 5% of individuals between 18-44 years describe themselves as limited or unable
20 to work, and this number increased to approximately 15% of individuals aged 45 to 64 (*pending*
21 *NHIS 2018 reference*) when questions related to physical, mental, or emotional problems that
22 kept individual family members from working were included. The NHIS data also found a total
23 of 171 million lost workdays attributed to illness or injury in the past 12 months; while 58% of
24 working age individuals missed no work, 19% missed 1-2 days of work, 13% missed 3-5 days,
25 and 10% missed more than 6 days. (*pending NHIS 2018 reference*)

26 27 **ECONOMIC BURDEN**

28
29 The total cost of work injuries in the United States in 2018 was \$170.8 billion, which included
30 direct and indirect costs related to wages/productivity (31%), medical expenses (20%),
31 administrative expenses (34%), and the remainder composed of employers uninsured costs (such
32 as investigation, reporting, and property damage).²³² The costliest causes of workplace injuries
33 are overexertion, falls, and being struck by object or equipment.¹ Costs per injured worker
34 averages \$1100 and can increase to \$41 000 when requiring medical consultation.²³² Using a
35 musculoskeletal problem as an example, the reported direct/medical costs for sprain/strain injury
36 range from approximately \$16 000(National Safety Council) to \$32 000(Occupational Safety and
37 Health Administration, Safety Pays Program).²³² Indirect costs (replacement worker, productivity
38 loss costs, training, etc.) are generally more expensive than the direct medical costs.

39
40 While only .5 percent of individuals who experience injuries at work will be considered
41 permanently and totally disabled under workers compensation, data from the Social Security
42 Administration shows individuals experiencing work absence had double the risk of receiving
43 disability benefits.²⁴² After ten years 6% of individuals with medical only claims received Social
44 Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) payments, compared to 12% of those with work absence.²⁴²
45 Ten percent of SSDI recipients are estimated to receive workers' compensation benefits.⁷⁸ SSDI
46 beneficiaries include individuals who are disabled and unable to work, even if the disability is

1 not related to a work injury. In 2018, workers receiving disability payments through Social
2 Security, cost \$143.7 billion overall, which accounted for almost 75% of disability insurance
3 payments.¹⁵

4 5 **RISK FACTORS FOR DELAYED RETURN TO WORK**

6
7 Work disability and delayed RTW can be influenced by multiple factors including physical
8 determinants, personal coping, workplace considerations, health care and regulatory systems.²⁰³
9 Risk factors for delayed RTW can be barriers to RTW, and we use these terms as synonyms in
10 this CPG.²⁸¹ The Psychosocial Flags Framework⁵⁰ is one approach that has been used in
11 musculoskeletal literature to identify and address obstacles to working.²⁵⁰ Three commonly
12 discussed categories or obstacles impacting RTW examination and care planning include yellow,
13 blue and black flags. Yellow flags include feelings, beliefs, judgments and behaviors about
14 symptoms, health conditions and self-efficacy in their management.¹⁸⁰ Work related barriers to
15 recovery have been described as black and blue flags.^{234,278} Black flags describe the nature of
16 work and elements of the workplace such as job demands/characteristics and the insurance or
17 compensation systems, while blue flags relate to the worker perceptions of work environment
18 such as mental stress or lack of support.^{234,278} This section of the CPG has been organized into
19 two areas – a) Client Presentation and b) Socioeconomic and Work Environment Factors. Client
20 Presentation includes factors that would be identified through the physical therapist examination,
21 including history-taking. Information related to Socioeconomic and Work Environment Factors
22 may be communicated prior to examination (from employer or other health and insurance
23 stakeholders) or during examination through history-taking (with updates and clarifications
24 throughout care). Factors that fit the flag designations are included throughout this section, but in
25 general, yellow flags are most likely included in Client Presentation and factors that would be
26 considered blue and black flags would be addressed Socioeconomic and Work Environment
27 Factors.

28 29 **Client Presentation**

30
31 Risks for delayed RTW or work disability have been associated with the worker presentation
32 including age, sex, current and prior medical history, pain complaints and presentation, reported
33 functional status, beliefs and expectations, fear of movement, and non-organic signs.

34 35 *Age*

36
37 I – Two prospective cohort studies,^{157,262} a secondary analysis of prognostic factors from a
38 randomized controlled trial (RCT),²⁸⁴ and a prospective analysis of registry outcomes⁷⁰ found no
39 impact of age on RTW or work absence in individuals injured at work. In contrast, there were
40 two prospective cohort studies that found a negative association between age and work
41 status.^{6,247} Data from Oyeflaten et al²⁴⁷ analyzed the use of leave, pension, and vocational
42 rehabilitation, controlling for age. While vocational services were associated with younger
43 workers, sick leave, and pension were associated with older age. The probability of using
44 vocational rehabilitation services decreased with age and was estimated as a hazard rate ratio
45 (HRR) of 0.76 (95% confidence interval [CI]: 0.70, 0.83).²⁴⁷

1 II – Two systematic reviews, one with 3 prospective and 6 retrospective cohort studies,²⁹¹ and
2 another with 29 studies (including 7 RCTs, 6 prospective cohort studies, and a variety of lower
3 quality studies)²⁵⁸ along with several other studies including a lower quality RCT,²¹⁰ prospective
4 cohort,²⁰⁸ and prospective observational study²⁶⁷ and a retrospective cohort study²²² identified
5 older age as a negative factor for working status/RTW. One review concluded older age was
6 associated with poor RTW outcomes and decreased likelihood of finding work upon recovery,²⁵⁸
7 while other studies found a correlation between increasing age and slower claim closure, but not
8 overall RTW or recurrence.^{5,52,142} Age was not found to be a significant predictor of RTW for
9 individuals with shoulder and upper extremity problems,^{16,191} or arthritis⁴⁴. Duration of care and
10 job loss were also found not to be associated with age for individuals with back pain.^{146,172}

11 12 *Sex*

13
14 I – Abegglen et al⁶ reported that men were at risk of more days of work disability and more
15 complicated recovery 18 months following work injury than women ($P < .001$). In a 4 year study
16 encompassing diverse diagnoses and vocations by Oyeflaten et al,²⁴⁷ women were found to have
17 a significantly greater risk of not returning to work (HRR = 0.73; 95% CI: 0.57, 0.94), receiving
18 partial disability (HRR = 1.81; 95% CI: 1.00, 3.26), or receiving full disability (HRR = 2.08;
19 95% CI: 1.23, 3.49). Men more frequently had musculoskeletal diagnoses (58%) while women
20 more often had a mental diagnosis (55%; $P < .001$).²⁴⁷ Two RCTs found that sex did not impact
21 RTW in workers with back pain.^{284,290}

22
23 II – Female sex was associated with extended absence and poor RTW outcomes in a systematic
24 review by Street and Lacey²⁹¹ and several other studies.^{5,146,222} Street and Lacey²⁹¹ included 3
25 prospective and 6 retrospective cohorts, and identified the traditional role of women in a
26 caregiver/home role as an influence on longer recovery times or not returning to work. In
27 contrast, Aas et al² found that women in a prospective cohort study had higher RTW rates and
28 shorter work absence following brain injuries. Keeney et al¹⁷⁹ found that women were less likely
29 to experience back re-injury compared to men (odds ratio [OR] = 0.60; 95% CI: 0.47, 0.81).

30
31 II – In a systematic review, Rinaldo and Selander²⁵⁸ included 3 studies that identified sex as a
32 risk factor for work disability; one RCT found sex was not a risk factor related to RTW while a
33 pair of prospective and retrospective cohort studies disagreed on which sex was more at risk for
34 disability. Kvam et al¹⁹² identified conflicting results in a prospective cohort, finding women
35 were less likely to achieve “full return to work” (OR = 0.09; 95% CI: 0.02, 0.48), but no
36 relationship was found between sex and part-time return to work or disability pension. Lydell et
37 al²⁰⁸ found women were less likely to be engaged in sustained full-time work after 5 years (OR =
38 0.310; 95% CI: 0.104, 0.922), but not at 10 years.

39 40 **Evidence Summary**

41
42 There is conflicting evidence on the role of age and sex as risk factors for delayed RTW and
43 work participation following injury. Research indicated that other factors such as social^{192,291} and
44 economic considerations²⁹¹ may influence the relationship between sex and delayed RTW.

45 46 *Worker’s Expectations and Beliefs*

1
2 I – Based on a large prospective cohort with 10 year follow-up, Palmlof et al²⁴⁹ reported a higher
3 risk of long-term sickness absence for workers who perceived lower physical and mental health
4 in relation to work demands at baseline. Among those 20 – 34 years old, the incidence rate ratio
5 (IRR) in the exposure category ‘rather poor/poor’ was 2.15 (95% CI: 1.14, 4.06), while it was
6 4.94 (95% CI: 3.02, 8.08) for those 35 – 49 years old and 6.68 (95% CI: 4.05, 1.04) for
7 individuals in the 50 – 65 age range. Regarding mental health, the strongest associations were
8 found in those reporting ‘rather poor/poor’ mental work capacity with an IRR of 2.00 (95% CI:
9 1.26, 3.16), 2.32 (95% CI: 1.50, 3.60), and 3.70 (95% CI: 2.23, 6.16) for the three age groups
10 respectively. Schultz et al²⁷⁴ reported an 80.5% accuracy rate for predicting RTW and a 74.4%
11 accuracy for failure to RTW for the following predictive factors: pain guarding, disability-related
12 perceptions, beliefs, and expectations of recovery. In a follow-up investigation, Schultz et al²⁷³
13 reported the key psychosocial predictors for RTW were expectations of recovery and perception
14 of health change and that their models were better at predicting who will return than who will not
15 return to work. Xu et al³²⁷ used the stages of change model to predict RTW outcomes for a group
16 of unemployed workers with chronic pain and physical injury. This model focuses on the
17 decision-making of the individual. The authors reported that the most significant factors for
18 predicting workers’ RTW are the readiness of workers for action and their confidence in
19 returning to work.

20
21 II – Carlsson et al⁵⁹ investigated associations between motivation for RTW and RTW.
22 Participants were on long-term sick leave due to pain or mild to moderate mental health
23 conditions. Participants categorized as being motivated to RTW had more than two-fold odds of
24 reporting “increased employability” or “increased work”: OR = 2.44 (95% CI: 1.25, 4.78). Gross
25 and Battie¹²³ reported that recovery expectations predict future recovery in workers filing injury
26 claims for back pain (adjusted Hazard Ratio: 0.9), but does not seem to predict recovery in
27 claimants with other musculoskeletal conditions. Rinaldo and Selander²⁵⁸ performed a literature
28 review and reported psychological factors are very important in determining the outcomes of
29 vocational rehabilitation. Salzwedel et al²⁶⁷ reported that the patient’s expectations regarding
30 his/her ability to work plays a crucial role in predicting RTW 6 months after an acute cardiac
31 event and cardiac rehabilitation (OR = 0.19; 95% CI: 0.06, 0.59). Patients with the comorbidity
32 of depression were also less likely to RTW (OR = 0.52; 95% CI: 0.36, 0.76).

33 34 *Fear of Movement*

35
36 I – Fritz and George¹⁰³ found that work-related concerns, measured using the Fear Avoidance
37 Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ) work subscale had the greatest predictive validity of prolonged
38 work restrictions for patients with acute, work-related low back pain (LBP). They reported that a
39 score of 29 or less would reduce the risk for prolonged work restrictions from 29% to 3% in a
40 patient receiving therapy for acute work-related LBP (negative likelihood ratio [-LR] = 0.08).
41 Staal et al²⁸² found that workers with moderate FABQ and Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia (TSK)
42 scores had a better chance of returning to work than workers with higher (worse) scores (HR =
43 1.9 to 2.2 for fear-avoidance beliefs about work, and 1.9 to 2.3 for fear of movement/re-injury).
44 Storheim et al²⁹⁰ reported that the best predictors of RTW were fear-avoidance beliefs for work
45 (95% CI: 0.38, 0.64), disability, and cardiovascular fitness. Wideman et al³²⁴ reported that fear of

1 movement was the only factor from the Fear Avoidance Model to significantly predict RTW
2 status at 1-year follow-up (B (regression coefficient) = 0.061, $P < .05$).

3
4 II-Holden et al investigated the predictive validity of fear avoidance beliefs as assessed by the
5 Work Subscale (FABQ-W) of the Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire in a sample of 117
6 patients with a work-related musculoskeletal disorder. They identified two FABQ-W cut off
7 points that identified participants as high or low risk of non- return to work, following an
8 interdisciplinary rehabilitation program. ROC curves for the FABQ-W cut-offs showed
9 maximum sensitivity was 100% for a score of ≤ 27.5 , with a score of > 39.5 identified as having
10 optimum specificity (81.9%). All participants with an initial FABQ-W score of 27.5 or less
11 achieved a successful outcome.

12 *Nonorganic Signs/Symptom Magnification*

13
14 I – Fritz et al¹⁰⁵ reported that Waddell non-organic signs were not effective screening tests for the
15 early identification of patients at increased risk for delay in returning to work after an episode of
16 acute LBP).

17
18 II – Chapman-Day et al⁶⁵ determined that the presence of symptom magnification syndrome
19 (SMS) did not impact the readiness to work rate, but did impact stay at work at 6 months after
20 discharge from a work rehabilitation program. Among workers who did not display SMS, 76%
21 continued to work full time at 6 months in contrast to 39% for those with SMS, ($P = .006$).

22 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

23
24
25 Strong evidence indicates that a patient’s beliefs, perceptions and motivation regarding injury
26 and RTW impact the course of recovery and time to RTW following a work-related injury. The
27 specific barriers identified in these studies were fear of movement/fear avoidance beliefs,
28 decreased motivation to RTW, pain severity, perceived ability/disability, recovery expectations,
29 job satisfaction, self-efficacy, locus of control at work and satisfaction with one’s health care
30 provider. A number of tools were used to identify these risk factors, including the FABQ, TSK,
31 Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire, and Oswestry Disability Index (ODI). Early
32 identification of patients at risk for delayed RTW can inform treatment by allowing physical
33 therapists to integrate appropriate approaches and/or to refer patients for necessary evaluation
34 and treatment by other providers. The potential benefits of early identification and management
35 of recovery barriers far outweigh the costs associated with work injury cases, which include the
36 medical and productivity costs to the worker, employer, insurer and society (see Economic
37 Burden section). There is additional time required for the physical therapist to administer and
38 score relevant questionnaires and/or interview the worker, but the time is modest and benefit of
39 early identification of barriers to recovery far outweigh the cost of ineffective treatment and
40 ongoing work absence.

41 **Recommendation**

42 **A**

43
44 Physical therapists should screen for the presence of psychosocial factors, including fear
45 avoidance beliefs, severe pain, perceived ability/disability, low recovery expectations, poor job

1 satisfaction, and low self-efficacy, at the time of initial evaluation and throughout the episode of
2 care, using validated tools and patient interview.

3 4 *History of Restricted Work Ability and Prior Sick Leave*

5
6 I – Oyeflaten et al²⁴⁹ found individuals with previous long-term sick leave of more than 12
7 months for musculoskeletal or mental health conditions had three times higher risk of delayed
8 RTW than those without prior sick leave (HRR = 3.13, 95% CI: 1.51, 6.46), while
9

10 *Injury Type and Severity*

11
12 I – Hou et al¹⁵⁸ found no difference in duration of work absence following traumatic work-
13 related injury based on the type of injury (low energy cutting or crushing injuries versus high
14 energy motor vehicle, fall or strike accidents), or duration of hospitalization (less than or more
15 than 14 days). Schultz et al²⁷⁶ found study participants with sub-acute back pain were seven
16 times more likely to RTW than individuals with chronic problems.

17
18 II – A systematic review by Street and Lacey²⁹³ with 3 prospective and 6 retrospective cohort
19 studies reported that greater injury severity and a diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome, back or
20 neck injury were predictive of poor RTW outcomes such as longer recovery periods.

21
22 II – Aas et al³ found that individuals with acquired brain injury without comorbidities (HR =
23 0.519; 95% CI: 0.336, 0.802) and those with mild cognitive impairments (HR = 0.404; 95% CI:
24 0.214, 0.763) returned to work earlier compared to those who had comorbidities or moderate
25 cognitive impairments.

26
27 II – Hebert and Ashworth¹⁴³ reported that amputation level, number of surgical procedures, and
28 length of hospital stay were significantly related to days of total disability following lower
29 extremity amputation. Each additional surgical procedure accounted for 52 additional days of
30 disability, each day of acute care resulted in 10 additional days of disability, and there were more
31 days away from work for transtibial (mean = 676.4, standard deviation [SD] = 100.4) or
32 transfemoral amputation (mean = 684.6, SD = 122.1) compared to toe amputation (mean =
33 126.8, SD = 26.3). Significantly more days of work absence were also noted following transtibial
34 amputation compared to a partial foot amputation (mean = 345.1, SD = 76.3).¹⁴³

35 36 *Pain and Symptom Patterns*

37
38 I – Patient symptoms, pain patterns, and pain experience were associated with RTW outcomes in
39 a number of prospective cohort studies^{276,292,322,323} and an RCT.¹⁵⁰ The presence of radiating pain
40 was found to increase the risk of delayed RTW in a number of studies.^{276,322,323} Van der Weide et
41 al³²² found the presence of right leg sciatica was one of the best negative predictors of RTW (HR
42 = 0.45; 95% CI: 0.30, 0.70) and this was similar to an OR = 0.216 in the study by Schultz et
43 al.²⁷⁶ Pain intensity was associated with longer time to RTW in regression modeling (HR = 0.89;
44 95% CI: 0.83, 0.96) done by Heymans et al.¹⁵⁰

1 II – Gauthier et al¹¹¹ reported that lower pain catastrophizing and lower pain severity were
2 significant predictors of RTW. A systematic review of studies of various evidence levels, several
3 prospective cohort studies found pain symptoms/ patterns were associated with RTW
4 outcomes.^{24,103,147,209,260} Specific factors associated with poor work outcomes were radiating/non-
5 centralizing^{24,103,148} or higher intensity pain/difficulty managing pain^{24,147,260} and longer duration
6 of problem prior to evaluation.^{24,103,147,148} Cougot et al⁷⁵ found that a visual analog pain rating of
7 less than 4/10 was predictive for RTW in those with chronic back pain. Mngoma et al²²⁵
8 developed pain profiles of patients with subacute LBP, determined differences in depression and
9 anxiety symptoms over time between the profiles, and analyzed the association between the
10 profiles and RTW at the end of a treatment program. Patients in the severe pain cluster had
11 higher depressive and anxiety symptom scores than patients in the moderate pain cluster. When
12 each cluster is considered separately, only 31% in the severe pain cluster had returned to work at
13 program completion, compared to 90% in the moderate pain cluster.

14

15 *Self-Reported Function*

16

17 I – Margison and French²¹² found that the Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire (OMPQ)
18 correctly classified claimants' ability to RTW, and concluded that it may be used for early
19 identification of individuals likely to fail a physical therapy program and who might benefit from
20 biopsychosocial interventions. Claimants with an OMPQ score of 147 or less were classified as
21 “fit to return to work” and claimants with a score >147 were classified as “not fit to return to
22 work”, and received additional treatment including cognitive behavioral intervention. The model
23 correctly classified 78% of derivation claims.²¹²

24

25 II – Self-reported function or disability as identified by measures such as the Oswestry Disability
26 Index ODI^{103,148} and Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMQ)²⁴ were found to predict
27 workers at risk of work disability. Fransen et al¹⁰³ found three times higher risk delayed RTW for
28 individuals with Oswestry scores indicating worse than minimal disability. Baldwin et al²⁴ found
29 a 10-point increase above baseline values, indicating higher levels of functional disability, in
30 RMQ score was associated with a 25% increase in probability of not returning to work within 1
31 year. Lydell et al²⁰⁹ reported that perceived functional capacity and pain intensity are important
32 predictors for RTW in the long-term, but that quality of life, measured by one global question on
33 a visual analog scale (VAS) was not.

34

35 II – Milidonis and Greene²²³ studied questions from the NHIS Disability Supplement related to
36 work status in individuals with arthritis, and found that self-reported “difficulty lifting 10
37 pounds” was associated with not working (OR = 1.64; 95% CI: 1.15, 2.34). Other items were
38 correlated with work disability status including overall number of functionally limited activities
39 and difficulty with activities such as walking, stairs, or lifting up to 25 pounds ($r = 0.30 - 0.34$).

40

41 *Multiple Concurrent Risks*

42

43 I – Abegglen et al⁷ completed a hierarchical regression analysis of individuals following mild to
44 moderate work injury, where older age, sex (men), and higher scores on the job design, somatic
45 condition/pain and anxiety elements of the Work and Health Questionnaire were identified as
46 risk factors in the final model that demonstrated a medium effect size on days of work disability

1 ($f^2 = 0.17$). Heymans et al¹⁵⁰ performed a secondary analysis of data from a prior RCT¹⁴⁹ and
2 identified several prognostic factors which were significantly associated with lasting-RTW.
3 Multivariate analysis identified that pain intensity, pain radiation, workers predicted timing of
4 RTW, job satisfaction, expectations about the success of treatment by the occupational
5 physician, and social support contributed to lasting return to work. Kinesiophobia was related to
6 later RTW during long-term follow-up. Multivariate analysis explained 18% of variance in the
7 RTW model, indicating that despite a significant association with these prognostic factors, RTW
8 was not predictable. Roesler et al²⁶⁴ and Haahr and Anderson¹³³ reported that higher injury
9 severity, higher pain, lower self-efficacy, and more functional limitations are risks for work
10 disability. Van der Weide et al³²² reported that radiating pain, high functional disability, poor
11 interpersonal relationships, and high work demands were related to delayed RTW ($P = .0001$),
12 while high avoidance coping style predicted functional disability at 3 months for workers with
13 LBP ($P = .004$). At 12 months, psychosocial factors including lack of energy and social isolation
14 more accurately predicted functional disability ($P < .0001$). Vendrig et al³⁰⁷ reported that self-
15 perceived disability ($P < .001$) and self-report of decreased pain ($P < .01$) were closely related to
16 a successful RTW. Hunt et al¹⁶² reported that physical examination findings alone in out-of-work
17 workers with subacute LBP had limited prognostic value in predicting RTW at 3 months (60-
18 69% correct classification), and concluded that non-medical (eg, psychosocial, work, and
19 economic) factors may be more powerful predictors of the course of recovery than medical
20 assessments.

21
22 II – Armijo-Olivo et al¹⁷ examined prognostic factors for RTW following upper extremity
23 injuries. Multivariate modeling revealed that prior claims (1-5 prior claims with reference of
24 prior claims, OR = 1.69; $P = .0007$), and > 21 physical therapy (reference 10 or less visits, OR
25 4.2, $P < .001$), and total Disabilities of the Arms, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH) score (OR = 1.01,
26 $P = .01$) were predictive of work status at 90 days.

27
28 II – Abásolo et al⁶ found osteoarthritis not including the spine (HR = 1.75; 95% CI: 1.14, 2.6),
29 inflammatory disease (HR = 1.66; 95% CI: 1.009, 2.72), sciatica (HR = 1.30; 95% CI: 1.08,
30 1.56), and duration of previous episodes (HR = 1.003; 95% CI: 1.001, 1.005) were all risk
31 factors for recurrent/subsequent additional work absence. De Buck et al⁴⁵ found that individuals
32 with chronic arthritic or rheumatic problems who had a period of complete sick leave were four
33 times more likely to experience job loss at 2 years (OR = 4.74; 95% CI: 1.86, 12.07).

34
35 II – Ernstsén and Lillefjell⁹² investigated the impact of physical functioning on RTW in patients
36 with co-morbid musculoskeletal pain and depression. They reported that self-reported physical
37 functioning measures (muscle strength, mobility, endurance capacity, and balance) were
38 inversely related to RTW following a 57-week rehabilitation program. The odds of a participant
39 with higher self-reported physical functioning measures of being on an active work re-entry
40 strategy were 23%-39% lower compared with those with poorer physical function. This suggests
41 that the depression impacts RTW, and should be further investigated and considered in treatment
42 planning.

43
44 II – Kuijpers et al¹⁹² developed a clinical prediction rule for work related shoulder pain during a
45 6-month period to help identify workers who may be at risk for sick leave. Risk factors included
46 cause (overuse injury/strain), sick leave in the prior 2 months (3 categories; none, 0-1 week, >1

1 week), pain intensity (3 categories; 0-3, 4-6, 7-10), and psychological comorbidities (anxiety, distress, depression).

3
4 III – Stromberg et al²⁹⁴ found that increased duration of post traumatic amnesia was associated
5 with work disability in individuals following closed brain injury (duration of 3-4 weeks, models
6 vary slightly at 1, 2, and 5 years). Pre-injury employment and high school/equivalent education
7 was associated with better long-term employment outcomes. Turi et al³⁰⁴ reported that following
8 an aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage, patients had decreased RTW 1 year after stroke if they
9 were older, depressed, and/or anxious ($P = .052$).

11 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

12
13 Several risk factors for delayed RTW can be detected during the examination process. Strong
14 evidence has consistently identified radicular signs and symptoms,^{147,150,276,322} pain
15 severity/symptomology/behaviors,^{17,133,192,260,264,276} and the extent of functional disability
16 determined via self-report instruments^{17,24,103,133,223,276} as being associated with delayed RTW and
17 non-RTW. Prior work absence^{6,45} or episodes of leave,^{17,249} were also noted in the literature risk
18 for work disability. Co-morbid depression and musculoskeletal pain were shown to impact
19 RTW.⁹² While the conditions related to work injury are numerous, results were consistent across
20 different areas. The potential benefits of early identification of risk factors have been discussed
21 above and the key costs/harms of identified related to time and resources for documentation.
22 Data on many of the risks noted in this section are already being collected as part of routine
23 physical therapist examination, therefore, the GDG believes that there will be a low cost of
24 implementation. However, research is needed to provide more specific risk profiles to inform
25 clinical prognosis. Clinical research looking at risk-targeted interventions may also strengthen
26 practice.

28 **Recommendation**

29 **A**

30 Physical therapists should document the risk factors that may be associated with delayed RTW or
31 work disability during the examination process including type of injury, previous injury
32 episodes, extended work absence prior to referral, high levels of self-reported functional
33 disability, severity of pain, pain behaviors, and comorbidities.

35 **Socioeconomic and Work Environment Factors**

37 *Educational Level*

38
39 I – Hou et al¹⁵⁸ found more years of higher education was associated with early RTW in
40 individuals with traumatic orthopedic injuries, while Storheim et al²⁹² found no impact of level
41 of education on RTW following back pain.

42
43 II – Two systematic reviews identified that lower education was associated with longer sick
44 leave for a broadly defined workforce and specifically for individuals with arthritis.^{223,293} Several
45 other studies found that education was not associated with ability to RTW in individuals

1 categorized with musculoskeletal pain.^{17,193} One study found higher education was associated
2 with working full time at 5 years post injury, but not at 10 year follow up.²⁰⁹

3 4 **Evidence Summary**

5
6 There are conflicting findings about the relationship between level of education and delayed
7 RTW. Whether less than high school education is a barrier for returning to work, and/or higher
8 education is a facilitator remains in question. Researchers noted that education may need to be
9 considered in the context of the type of work and socioeconomic factors such as the
10 competitiveness of related labor markets to fully understand the impact of education on return to
11 work.^{209,223,293}

12 13 *Work Demands, Culture, and Policy*

14
15 I – Oyeflaten et al²⁴⁹ found manual workers had lower probability of being at work and higher
16 probability of full disability payment when compared to administrative or professional workers
17 (RTW HRR = 1.69; 95% CI: 1.29, 2.22; sick leave HRR = 0.73; 95% CI: 0.57, 0.94).

18
19 I – Kapoor et al¹⁷⁶ showed that individuals with acute back pain and higher levels of physical
20 work had lower/negative expectations about returning to work ($P < .001$). Storheim et al²⁹² found
21 physically demanding jobs, irregular shifts, and strict routines as potential predictors of not
22 returning to work full time ($P < .05$). Heymans et al,¹⁵⁰ using a univariate analysis, found that
23 daily bending and high trunk rotation demands negatively impacted RTW status for employees
24 with back pain ($P < .10$), but not when performing a multivariate regression analysis.

25
26 I – Kuijpers et al¹⁹² found overuse (OR = 1.9; 95% CI: 1.1, 3.5) as one of four risk factors in a
27 prediction model related to sick leave for individuals with shoulder pain. Higher physical
28 workload and lower decision authority were also associated with longer sick leave at the
29 univariate level but not at the multivariate level. Haahr and Andersen¹³³ found that individuals
30 with manual jobs (OR = 3.0; 95% CI: 1.0, 8.7] and high work-related physical strain (OR = 8.5;
31 95% CI 1.0, 74.7) had poor global improvement at 1 year following onset of lateral epicondyle
32 tendinopathy, although Roesler et al²⁶⁴ found job classification was not predictive of RTW for
33 individuals with broadly defined traumatic hand injuries.

34
35 I – Van der Weide et al³²² found prognostic factors related to delayed RTW included high work
36 quantity and problematic relationships with work colleagues (both HR = 0.82; 95% CI: 0.73,
37 1.00). Poorer RTW outcomes were also found with limited employee influence on work planning
38 (HRR = 1.40; 95% CI: 1.03, 1.90),²⁸⁶ and lesser willingness of work colleague to listen (HRR =
39 1.33; CI: 1.03, 1.72).²⁸⁶ Schultz et al²⁷⁵ found skill discretion and co-worker support were
40 significant ($P < .10$) but only weakly associated with RTW and cost models, respectively,
41 following back pain. Abegglen et al⁷ reported the job design element of the Work and Health
42 Questionnaire as one of several factors predicting days of work disability ($f^2 = 0.47$).

43
44 I – Schultz et al²⁷⁶ found that work accommodation was a predictive variable for workplace
45 impact on occupational disability for workers experiencing back pain. Availability of
46 accommodation was associated with better prognosis for RTW (73.7%) than Non-RTW (40%).

1 The integrative predictive model developed by the authors, which included medical, pain,
2 psychosocial, and workplace factors, had an overall prediction rate of 77.6%, correctly
3 classifying 80.5% of RTW and 74.4% of Non-RTW). The study also found that union members
4 were 2-3 times more likely to RTW than nonmembers.

5
6 II – Physical demands or work classification were identified as risk factors in several studies.
7 Abásolo et al⁶ found manual work was a risk for delayed RTW in individuals with
8 musculoskeletal conditions compared to those in administrative/professional type positions (HR
9 = 0.86; 95% CI: 0.79, 0.94), as well as for injury recurrence (HR = 1.19; 95% CI: 1.003, 1.42).
10 Frequent kneeling was also a factor for recurrent problems (HR = 1.39; 95% CI: 1.15, 1.69).⁶ A
11 systematic review by Street and Lacey²⁹³ found jobs with high levels of manual work were
12 associated with extended absence. Lydell et al²⁰⁹ found no predictive effect for bending (P
13 =.513), heavy physical labor (P =.472), or heavy lifting (P =.314) after 5 or 10-years but found
14 light labor as a positive predictor for RTW at 5-year follow-up compared to heavy physical labor
15 (95% CI: 1.3, 17.7).

16
17 II – Fransen et al¹⁰³ found job requirements including lifting 75% of the day compared with
18 lifting up to 25% of the day (OR = 1.9; 95% CI: 1.3, 2.8) and lack of light duties (OR = 1.8; 95%
19 CI: 1.3, 2.7) as significant risk factors negatively impacting RTW following back pain. A
20 systematic review by Rinaldo and Selander²⁶⁰ identified unsuitable equipment and bad postures
21 as risks for non-RTW in individuals with back, neck, or shoulder problems. Keeney et al¹⁸⁰
22 identified several work-related baseline predictors of re-injury in bivariate associations
23 (including heavy lifting, whole body vibration, physical demands, fast pace, and excessive
24 amounts of work [P < .05]) one year after back injury, however only constant whole body
25 vibration was significant in multivariate modeling (P =.04).

26
27 II – Heymans et al¹⁴⁷ found moderate to poor job satisfaction was associated with higher risk of
28 not returning to work at 6 months following sick leave for back pain as part of a clinical
29 prediction rule, but the variance explained by the model was limited. Rinaldo and Selander²⁶⁰
30 found lack of coworker/supervisor support and experiencing exclusion in decision making about
31 work ability also hindered RTW.

32
33 II – Strong evidence of the impact of work accommodation to reduce delayed RTW and costs
34 was found in a systematic review with mixed level studies (less than 50% of the studies were
35 RCTs).¹⁰² This included the role of early assessment, contact with the workplace or RTW
36 coordinators and ergonomics. Longer durations away from work were found in a systematic
37 review with studies of various evidence levels when light duties were not available as an
38 accommodation, and increased rates of RTW were noted when workplace based/coordinated
39 RTW services were available for individuals with neck, back, or shoulder pain.²⁶⁰ Busse et al,⁵³
40 in a high level retrospective cohort study, found claims resolved almost twice as fast when RTW
41 programs were available for those with back pain (HR = 1.78; 99% CI 1.45, 2.18). Availability
42 of modified work significantly lowered duration of wage replacement in univariate analysis (OR
43 = 0.65; 95% CI: 0.51, 0.82), but not in multivariate analysis including the DASH in individuals
44 with work-related upper extremity injuries.¹⁷ Muenchberger et al²³¹ conducted a multistage
45 study, identifying work risk predictors that were clinically useful in facilitating RTW. Items that

1 facilitated RTW included a proactive response by employer, workplace accommodations,
2 elimination of risk factors from workplace, and modified work.

3 4 *Job satisfaction, locus of control at work, or perceived employer satisfaction*

5
6 I – Clausen et al⁷¹ reported that employees who perceive their work to have low meaning, based
7 on the Copenhagen Psychosocial Questionnaire (COPSOQ), had a lower probability for
8 returning to work than colleagues with a high meaning (HR = 0.69; 95% CI: 0.49, 0.97).

9 Similarly, Brouwer et al⁴¹ reported that perceived work attitude (HR = 1.33; 95% CI: 1.01, 1.75),
10 self-efficacy (HR = 1.49; 95% CI: 1.12, 1.99), and perceived social support (HR = 1.39; 95% CI:
11 1.12, 1.99), are relevant predictors of time to RTW. Stapelfeldt et al²⁸⁶ identified that only “job
12 satisfaction” significantly predicted RTW (HRR = 3.26; 95% CI: 1.03, 10.3, n = 30). Abegglen
13 et al⁷ found self report measures of job design (including elements of job control, learning and
14 perceptions of impact) predictive of days of work disability ($f^2 = 0.47$).

15
16 II – Svedmark et al²⁹⁸ reported high perceived stress (15-month estimate 3.11; 95% CI: 0.93,
17 5.28) and low ‘control of decision’ (15-month estimate -3.09; 95% CI: -5.84, -0.33) were
18 associated with more neck pain, increased neck disability, and decreased work productivity in
19 women after a rehabilitation intervention.

20 21 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

22
23 For individuals with general musculoskeletal or upper extremity problems, physical
24 demands/type of work was the most consistent work-related risk factor for delayed
25 RTW.^{6,103,133,143,150,180,249,293} Work and colleague relationships were also consistently identified in
26 the literature.^{260,276,286,322} The influence of factors related to non-physical work demands such as
27 psychological demands, meaningfulness of work, and influence on work planning were also
28 found across subgroups.^{71,132,260,264,275,276,286} Across multiple studies, work policy factors related
29 to employer response following injury, specifically availability of RTW programs, modified
30 duties, or ergonomic changes were noted to serve as a facilitator or barrier to RTW
31 outcomes.^{17,53,102,103,231} While some information on job demands may be identified during history
32 and examination, worker reporting and knowledge of RTW programs may be limited, negatively
33 impacting the physical therapist ability to plan for timely and appropriate RTW. Timely and
34 appropriate RTW can be significantly influenced by clinician’s knowledge of risks/barriers and
35 facilitators which can impact care planning, as well as influencing determination if health
36 services need to supplement or replace graduated RTW. Routine communication of information
37 on job demands and availability of RTW programs could aid in minimizing RTW delays,
38 although practically there are limited systems to accomplish this and case by case queries are
39 routine. The time and effort of therapist communication between supervisor or stakeholders can
40 be seen as inefficient and costly, yet there are few systems that routinely facilitate
41 communication of RTW programs, policies and job information. Employer policy and job
42 description information may be difficult to access or lack detail relevant to rehabilitation. Process
43 improvement related to accessing accurate and relevant job content and return to work policy
44 could improve efficiency in the rehabilitation process.

45 46 **Recommendation**

1 **B**
 2 Physical therapists should document work demands, work culture, job satisfaction, and
 3 workplace policies regarding the availability of transitional or modified work to define potential
 4 RTW barriers and facilitators at the time of worker evaluation and reevaluation.

5
 6 **DIAGNOSIS/CLASSIFICATION**
 7

8 Work-related injury or illness is diagnosed or classified in a number of ways. Medical and
 9 regulatory diagnosis information most often follow the International Classification of Diseases
 10 (ICD), yet it is impractical to comprehensively list the extensive ICD codes relevant to injured
 11 workers and the use of codes that focus on body functions and structures has limited relevance in
 12 a guideline focusing on the activity and participation limitations.

13
 14 Current diagnosis and classification related to worker function is grounded in principles
 15 presented in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)⁹ and the ICF. The ADA fundamentally
 16 focuses on the work ability of the patient/worker – assessing an individual’s ability to perform
 17 the fundamental duties (or demands) of their job. Functionally, this means a functional gap
 18 analysis is conducted to identify work limitation diagnosis/diagnoses, as well as a review of
 19 modifications (or accommodations) that would help the worker bridge performance gaps and
 20 successfully perform work tasks. Any residual gaps in work ability form the basis of functional
 21 goal setting. The benefit of this approach is that it is tailored to the individual, however it also
 22 complicates attempts to standardize measures or classification of function as there is not a single
 23 medical standard for activity/participation-based diagnosis/classification.

24
 25 Kaech-Moll et al¹⁷⁴ used a Delphi approach to identify a set of clinically appropriate ICF
 26 categories relevant to physical therapist practice internationally, which were broad enough to
 27 capture the variability of vocational demands while still being narrow enough for practical use
 28 (Table 4.) Many of the “mobility” domain items identified by Kaech-Moll et al¹⁷⁴ are consistent
 29 with generally accepted taxonomies/terminologies describing job demands in the workplace,
 30 including the Occupational Requirements Survey (ORS)²⁴⁷ and Dictionary of Occupational
 31 Titles,⁸⁵ which functionally connect clinical, practical, and regulatory considerations of job
 32 matching and work rehabilitation outcomes. The ICF categories of interpersonal interactions and
 33 environmental/support and relationship also address potential risk factors for delayed RTW.

34
 35 **TABLE 4.** ICF Activity and Participation Domains related to work and included in
 36 examination

Code	Title of Domain	Description
d4	Mobility	changing body position or location or by transferring from one place to another, by carrying, moving or manipulating objects, by walking, running or climbing, and by using various forms of transportation
d410	Changing basic body position	getting into and out of a body position and moving from one location to another, such as getting up out of a chair to lie

		down on a bed, and getting into and out of positions of sitting, standing, kneeling, or squatting.
d415	Maintaining a body position	staying in the same body position for carrying out a task (includes lying, squatting, kneeling, sitting, and standing)
d420	Transferring oneself	moving from one surface to another, such as sliding along a bench or moving from a bed to a chair, without changing body position
d430	Lifting and carrying objects	raising up an object or taking something from one place to another (includes lifting, carrying in the hands or arms, or on shoulders, hip, back, or head; putting down)
d440	Fine hand use	performing the coordinated actions of handling objects, picking up, manipulating, and releasing them using one's hand, fingers, and thumb (includes picking up, grasping, manipulating, and releasing)
d445	Hand and arm use	performing the coordinated actions required to move objects or to manipulate them by using hands and arms (includes pulling or pushing objects; reaching; turning or twisting the hands or arms; throwing; catching)
d450	Walking	moving along a surface on foot, step by step, so that one foot is always on the ground (includes walking short or long distances; walking on different surfaces; walking around obstacles, walking forwards, backwards, or sideways)
d455	Moving around	moving the whole body from one place to another by means other than walking, such as climbing over a rock or running down a street, skipping, scampering, jumping, somersaulting, or running around obstacles
d460	Moving around in different locations	walking and moving around in various places and situations, such as walking between rooms in a house, within a building, or down the street of a town
d470	Using transportation	using transportation to move around as a passenger (includes using human powered transportation; using private motorized or public transportation; using humans for transportation)
d475	Driving	being in control of and moving a vehicle or the animal that draws it (includes driving human powered transportation, motorized vehicles, animal-powered vehicles)

d5	Self –Care	caring for oneself, washing and drying oneself, caring for one's body and body parts, dressing, eating and drinking, and looking after one's health.
d7	Interpersonal interactions and relationships	carrying out the actions and tasks required for basic and complex interactions with people (strangers, friends, relatives, family members, and lovers) in a contextually and socially appropriate manner
d825	Vocational training	engaging in all activities of a vocational program and learning the curriculum material for preparation for employment in a trade, job, or profession
e3	Support and relationship	people or animals that provide practical physical or emotional support, nurturing, protection, assistance, and relationships to other persons, in their home, place of work, or in other aspects of their daily activities. The environmental factor being described is not the person or animal, but the amount of physical and emotional support the person or animal provides.

1 *Source:* adapted from ICF Browser, <https://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/>: last
2 accessed 4-19-20 (recreation and leisure removed due to focus on worker role in this
3 CPG)
4

5 **Evidence Summary and Rationale**

6
7 The isolated use of body functions and structures-based diagnosis leaves gaps in understanding
8 work related limitations and prognosis and is not consistent with regulatory guidance that
9 considers the worker’s ability to perform tasks with or without accommodation (eg, modification
10 of job processes or equipment). The risk of not accurately understanding work activity
11 limitations can have negative impacts on communication, clinical decision making, RTW
12 recommendations, and the patient’s work participation and earnings. Research and policy
13 updates in the area of functional diagnosis have been nominal, compared to the ICD. While the
14 costs of updating regulatory and insurance systems to accommodate a new set of diagnosis codes
15 may be high, therapists can include relevant ICF diagnostic classification in prognosis and goal
16 related documentation with minimal cost. The limited ICF activity and participation domains
17 related to work or vocational demands generated in an international Delphi study are consistent
18 with regulatory guidance and serve as a manageable schema for classifying work related activity
19 and participation. Relevant domains include mobility (position changes, material handling, hand
20 and arm use, walking/moving, and transportation), self-care, and vocational training. While the
21 GDG found support in the Delphi study for key elements of work activity and participation-
22 based diagnosis, it acknowledges the need for physical therapists to address of body functions
23 and structures as appropriate to manage underlying physical health conditions.

24 **Recommendation**

25 **F**

1 Physical therapists should document work-related diagnoses and goals during examination based
2 on activity limitations and participation restrictions using relevant ICF domains including
3 lift/carry, posture/positional changes, walking/moving around, hand/arm use, self-care/transfers,
4 ability to use transportation, and interpersonal relationship skills.

5 6 **CLINICAL COURSE**

7
8 For this CPG we interpret Clinical Course in the context of work loss or restriction. The
9 literature in the area of RTW is vast and varies by condition. A full review of the evidence on
10 RTW is not feasible. However, national estimates of work injury and RTW are available from
11 the U.S. BLS and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for work-related
12 injuries and we provide a summary below that may be informative for clinical decision-making.
13

14 *Duration of Care*

15
16 Data from the BLS in 2018 documents more than 2.8 million non-fatal workplace injuries and
17 illnesses, with more than 900 000 occupational injuries and illnesses requiring time away from
18 work. Data across all injuries and illness showed a gross median of 8-9 days of time loss (days
19 away from work [DAFW]). A categorical breakdown of the data shows 42% of individuals RTW
20 in 1-5 days, 12% at 6-10 days, 11% at 11-20 days, 6% at 21-30 days, and 30% of cases
21 extending beyond 30 days. (*pending 2018 and 2019 BLS Injury and Illness references throughout*
22 *this section*)
23

24 For musculoskeletal problems including sprains/strains, pain, or tendinopathies, data showed a
25 median of 8-14 days of work absence. Problems related to the upper extremity, wrist, and knee
26 all tended to exceed the gross median time loss (medians of 21, 17, and 21 days respectively)
27 while problems such as fractures, carpal tunnel syndrome, amputations, and repetitive motion
28 problems were associated with 30 or more days median time loss.³⁰⁵
29

30 Median time loss data can differ by worker age and occupation. Median time loss of 5-8 days is
31 noted for workers under 45; rising to 11-14 days for individuals aged 45 and above.³⁰⁶
32 Occupational classification can also impact work recovery with some of the highest median days
33 of time loss occurring in transportation/warehousing (71 days), construction (55 days),
34 manufacturing (48 days), retail (42 days), and healthcare/social assistance (30 days) jobs.
35

36 In addition to data on lost work days (DAFW), data are also collected for days of job transfer or
37 restriction (DJTR). Survey data show that cases of job transfer and restricted duty have
38 essentially doubled over the last 20 years demonstrating that modified or altered work strategies
39 are consistently used for workers with musculoskeletal conditions.² Table 5 shows 2016 data for
40 DAFW and DJTR in select industries to help illustrate that significant numbers of workers are
41 participating in modified duty at the workplace during injury recovery.
42

43 **TABLE 5:** 2018 Data on the number of nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses
44 involving days away from work, restricted work activity or job transfer (adapted from
45 bls.gov)

Industry	Total DAFW	Total DJTR	Total MSK DAFW	Total MSK DJTR
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	2690	4280	1100	2250
General merchandise stores	25 340	36 010	8640	15 760
Couriers and messengers	13 070	12 400	5890	6480
Waste management and remediation	6710	3950	1610	1740
Hospitals	52 190	38 860	23 510	21 670
Accommodation	19 200	17 420	6090	6550

1 Abbreviations: DAFW, days away from work; DJTR, days of job transfer or restriction;
2 MSK: musculoskeletal

3
4 Median days of restricted duty or job transfer for musculoskeletal disorders ranged from 13 to 24
5 days.² Survey data for restricted duty or job transfer days for workers commonly evaluated by
6 physical therapists included back-related conditions ranging from 12 to 20 days, shoulder related
7 conditions 15 to 30 days, wrist related conditions 9 to 44 days, and knee-related conditions
8 between 14 and 23 days.²

10 Evidence Synthesis and Rationale

11
12 Data from the BLS indicates that approximately 70% of individuals injured at work will RTW 1
13 week to 1-month post injury, and 30% of workers will return later than 1 month post injury.³⁰⁶
14 The course of care and clinical progression of workers may be impacted by health conditions
15 (body structures/body functions), age (greater/less than 45 years old) and role specific elements
16 such as industry/type of work (participation). While there are some concerns about injury
17 underreporting and there is research on specific injury, diagnosis, or occupation injury
18 subgroups,^{77,99,203,204} the size and scope of BLS data means it is often considered the most
19 comprehensive single source of data on work injuries when compared to the costs and difficulty
20 of accumulating similar volumes of data. Over the past two decades there has been a paradigm
21 shift in work culture and healthcare to reduce work absence and disability through increased use
22 of modified/restricted work duties following injury. Data from the BLS can be used to help
23 forecast and benchmark common RTW windows regarding worker compensation cases
24 [examples of common proprietary benchmark guidelines include the Occupational Disability
25 Guidelines (ODG),²⁴⁴ and American College of Occupational Environmental Medicine, and the
26 Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines].⁸

28 Recommendation

29 F

30 Physical therapists may document and use benchmark data related to injury type, body part, job
31 category, and age to form a prognosis and a RTW plan.

1 *Care Delivery Patterns*

2
3 II – Two studies examined care that included physical therapy or chiropractic as the primary
4 provider of services and both reported benefits related to days of work absence (and related wage
5 replacement costs).^{34,291} Blanchette et al³⁴ studied characteristics associated with the timing of
6 the first healthcare consultation for injured workers. While most workers received first
7 consultation within 7 days, longer time to care was significantly associated with a longer episode
8 of care in individuals experiencing their first compensable injury (HR = 0.98; 95% CI: 0.97,
9 0.99) and each day of delay in initial consultation resulted in a 2% drop in the HR related to
10 ending compensation.³⁴ First healthcare consultation occurred significantly sooner for males, for
11 those previously compensated, and when early RTW programs were available.

12
13 II – Stephens and Gross²⁹¹ evaluated the impact of a soft tissue injury continuum of care with a
14 variety of services offered in different stages for patients filing uncomplicated soft tissue work
15 injury claims. The study found primary care from physical therapists, chiropractors, or medical
16 providers was indicated in the first 6 to 8 weeks following a claim (for cases expected to recover
17 in that timeframe). In the second stage, claimants off work following 6 to 8 weeks were
18 identified using computer-generated case management prompts and referred for multidisciplinary
19 assessment to identify RTW barriers and determination of the most appropriate subsequent care
20 which may include continued care by the primary provider or multidisciplinary rehabilitation.
21 The continuum of care model demonstrated significant positive improvement in RTW outcomes
22 for the intervention group (HR = 1.54; 95% CI: 1.50, 1.58), compared to a concurrent reference
23 group comprised of injured workers with fractures and traumatic non-soft tissue injuries (which
24 were not anticipated to show changes based on the altered clinical course). Appropriate timing of
25 multidisciplinary assessment resulted in a positive reduction in work absence duration (HR =
26 8.67; 95% CI: 7.02, 10.70) compared to non-adherent care.²⁹¹ Carlsson et al⁶⁰ found
27 multidisciplinary care was not of benefit early in the course of care for individuals with
28 musculoskeletal care/psychiatric problems. The number of days on sick-leave was significantly
29 higher ($P = .038$) in the intervention group with early multidisciplinary care.⁶⁰

30
31 III – Bernacki et al²⁷ followed data from workers' compensation claims from the state of
32 Louisiana, noting 43% of injured workers who experienced lost time received services billed in
33 the 97xxx Current Procedural Terminology code series (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation),
34 which totaled 4% of the total amounts paid on the claims. Nine percent of claims involved care
35 from a pain management physician.

36 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

37
38
39 Physical therapists may provide services as a primary provider or following referral.^{34,291}
40 Stephens and Gross²⁹¹ reported that staged care initiated with a physical therapist, chiropractor,
41 or physician, followed by a comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation at 6-8 weeks for those
42 who had not returned to work, resulted in significant improvement in RTW outcomes compared
43 to care that deviated from the recommended multidisciplinary evaluation timeline or other key
44 continuum elements. Blanchette et al³⁴ reported the number of days until initiating first
45 consultation can impact duration of compensation (with worse results associated with delayed
46 start of care beyond 7 days), which should be considered when the physical therapist is the first

1 point of care. While US physical therapist and chiropractic license provisions may provide
2 accessible/cost-effective service provision, state regulations and/or insurer policies may limit the
3 ability of physical therapists to act as a primary care providers following work injury, which
4 creates a clinical research gap (related to US physical therapist practice). Stephens and Gross²⁹¹
5 noted that primary care was not recommended for conditions that would spontaneously resolve
6 (which minimizes potential harms of medicalization and inefficient care). Additional research
7 into timing and costs of care/interventions based on risk stratification and clearly designated
8 intervention groups may provide additional information to refine one or more optimized care
9 continuum/s for clinicians in the future.

10
11 There was no evidence of benefit initiating multidisciplinary assessment/care before 8
12 weeks.^{60,291} Cost and duration of care may be unnecessarily increased when multidisciplinary
13 care is initiated too early, especially when individuals may not demonstrate risks associated with
14 delayed RTW. Although Stephens and Gross²⁹¹ continuum of care considered services provided
15 by multiple providers, one of the strongest effects came from the timing of the multidisciplinary
16 assessment at approximately 8 weeks post injury, allowing for a cross-discipline standard of
17 care. While research in this area did not discuss specific pathways post multidisciplinary care,
18 there is research on this topic discussed later in the review.

19 20 **Recommendation**

21 22 **C**

23 Physical therapists may serve as the first healthcare provider or provide evaluation and treatment
24 based on referral for workers up to 6-8 weeks post injury (initial contact is recommended within
25 7 days when the physical therapist is the first point of contact).

26 27 **B**

28 For patients who have been out of work for 6-8 weeks, PTs should communicate with the insurer
29 and physician and engage in a multidisciplinary assessment to address potential barriers to work
30 and collaboratively determine the most appropriate plan of care.

31 32 *Therapeutic Alliance*

33
34 Work disability is recognized as a multifactorial problem which is influenced by factors
35 extending beyond worker characteristics,²⁰⁵ including interactions with healthcare providers. One
36 aspect of physical therapy management is the therapeutic alliance, also referred to as the working
37 alliance, between the clinician and patient. Therapeutic alliance has been described as the social
38 connection between therapist and patient.^{100,107,137,217,292} It has three main components: 1)
39 therapist-patient agreement on goals, 2) therapist-patient agreement on interventions, and 3) the
40 affective bond between the therapist and patient.¹⁰⁰ Articles addressed in this area considered the
41 relationship between the worker and the health system and its impact upon duration of work
42 absence and barriers or facilitators to the course of care and RTW outcomes.

43
44 II – A systematic review of qualitative articles by Kilgour et al¹⁸⁶ looked at 13 medium and high
45 quality articles that considered the impact of workers experiences after work injury on their
46 recovery (not specific to RTW) and the interactions between injured workers, health care

1 providers, and worker's compensation insurers (using an 18 item quality assessment framework
2 and meta-ethnographic method of synthesis). Although research was considered in varied
3 countries, worker experiences were found to be similar across studies. Findings showed health
4 provider-worker interactions can be both healing and harming and the authors considered this
5 from the perspective of how interactions can influence the care received. Five theme areas were
6 identified that may influence care including whether conditions are considered legitimate,
7 workers' compensation system intrusion in the healthcare provider-injured worker relationship,
8 non-therapeutic encounters (lack of influence on decision making and ability to obtain
9 information, interactions with non treating examiners, and diagnosis/treatment difficulties.¹⁸⁶
10 While supportive worker-focused interactions were found to be important to injured workers,
11 negative or difficult interactions created more adversarial relations.¹⁸⁶ Key concepts identified
12 for promoting positive provider-worker interactions included demonstrating respect and
13 understanding, assuming legitimacy, educating workers on process considerations, good
14 communication (listening to the client), providing a supportive environment to allow worker to
15 ask questions and voice concerns, and avoiding bias, stigma, stereotyping, or hostility.¹⁸⁶ Butler
16 and Johnson⁵⁵ examined worker satisfaction using two components – bedside manner (took my
17 pain seriously, listened to me, explained the injury and treatment) and effectiveness of care
18 (provider delivery of active vs. passive elements of care). The study found workers were more
19 concerned with the effectiveness of care, than bedside manner component of satisfaction, and
20 one standard deviation of positive change in worker satisfaction with health providers reduced
21 claim duration by about 25%.

22
23 II – Muenchberger et al²³² conducted a multistage study which identified nine key clinical factors
24 and three clusters impacting recovery trajectory. In addition to progressive/supportive employer
25 policies regarding RTW, clinically useful elements found to facilitate RTW included clear RTW
26 goals, communication between the medical team and injured worker, and timeliness/intensity of
27 rehabilitation.

28
29 II – Azoulay et al²² performed a pilot study to investigate the effect of medical provider
30 agreement and the patient's perceptions regarding care management for back pain. The majority
31 (97.1%) of patients agreed with their physical therapist management of their condition and
32 believed their care was consistent with the physician referred care. Patients disagreeing (28.6%)
33 with their physician on medical management did not return to work later, however they were less
34 satisfied with their medical care ($P = .05$) and catastrophized more about their pain ($P = .03$).

35
36 IV – Kirsh and McKee¹⁸⁸ studied the experiences of injured workers, identifying a range of
37 financial, emotional, and physical hardship that were attributed to limited input into medical care
38 planning and insufficient information concerning their rights or RTW processes. More than half
39 of workers felt understood or respected by health professionals and coworkers, but not
40 necessarily by employers, insurance boards, or society.¹⁸⁸ Recommendations for health providers
41 to consider included working from a perspective of claim legitimacy, including the worker in
42 treatment planning, and improving worker access to information about their rights.

43 44 **Gaps in Knowledge**

45

1 Research related to measuring working or therapeutic alliance, identifying meaningful thresholds
2 of patient/provider agreement on alliance, the impact of worker engagement/readiness for
3 change, and provider bias could further improve the ability to make specific recommendations in
4 this area. Additional clinical research on leveraging facilitators and overcoming barriers to
5 achieving alliance will strengthen practical application of this content.
6

7 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

8

9 There is moderate evidence^{50,100,115} that a worker's rehabilitation experience with health
10 providers (and potentially the healthcare system) can influence the RTW trajectory of the
11 worker,^{55,186} although research is limited on the exact nature and impact of the underlying
12 factors. The studies noted in this section show potential for considerable impact of the
13 relationship component of care, noting potential negative impact on RTW delays and health
14 services the worker may receive.¹⁸⁶ While the majority of studies noted an impact of the worker-
15 provider relationship, one study found provider-patient alliance did not impact RTW outcomes
16 but did impact satisfaction.²² Another indicated perceptions of care effectiveness may be more
17 important than relational components in achieving positive RTW outcomes.⁵⁵ This study helps
18 illustrate the need to understand the impact and directionality of factors impacting the worker-
19 provider relationship (and related outcomes). Within the context of this review, studies identified
20 a number of areas for consideration by clinicians working with injured workers and potential
21 areas for self-reflection. Maintaining a positive working relationship can help minimize work
22 disability.^{188,232} Understanding worker's stressors, engaging in respectful communication, and
23 seeking worker input regarding care decisions can help foster change strategies to reduce
24 hardships and challenges that negatively impact RTW.^{188,232} Appropriate (clinical and process
25 related) information, advice, and encouragement may also positively impact RTW.³⁷ Supportive
26 worker interactions include respecting the worker and assuming legitimacy, ongoing
27 communication, providing education, minimizing system intrusion on provider-worker
28 relationship, and avoiding bias, stigma, stereotyping, or hostility.¹⁸⁶ While the responsibility for
29 implementing best practices lies with the clinical provider, resource costs of schedule time,
30 payment policy, and systems factors may present real or perceived barriers to implementation.
31

32 **Recommendation**

33 **B**

34 Physical therapists should foster a therapeutic alliance by including the worker in RTW planning
35 and engaging in worker-focused supportive behaviors throughout the episode of care,
36 documenting and addressing worker goals, preferences, and concerns.
37

38 *Temporary Workers as a Vulnerable Population*

39

40 II – Vermeulen et al^{311,314} conducted a series of studies focused on temporary workers who
41 developed musculoskeletal disorders. In addition to clinical care, regulatory requirements in the
42 study setting required insurance physicians to engage in specific discussion and planning for
43 RTW. Specific discussion of RTW was reported in 47% of cases, planning was noted in 19% of
44 cases, and there was limited vocational rehabilitation referral for temporary workers.³¹⁴ Using a
45 RTW coordinator and a structured/stepwise participatory RTW program (development described
46 in Vermeulen et al³¹¹ resulted in a non-significant delay in RTW during the first 90 days,

1 followed by a significant advantage in RTW rate after 90 days compared to usual care (HR =
2 2.24; 95% CI: 1.28, 3.94).³¹²

4 **Evidence Summary**

6 Temporary workers may not have specific job duties to return to following injury. Lack of
7 defined RTW job duties or clear goals can delay return to employment for temporary workers.³¹⁴
8 There is evidence that an interactive RTW process that identified work benefits, problem solved
9 barriers to RTW, and achieve consensus on a RTW plan through collaboration with a RTW
10 coordinator was associated with engagement and minimized RTW delays.^{311,312}

13 **EXAMINATION**

15 **EXAMINATION – BODY FUNCTIONS AND STRUCTURES**

17 Few articles were identified in the literature search regarding body function and structures
18 examination measures specifically associated with RTW. The focus of this CPG considers work
19 activities and participation, readers are reminded this document is meant to be used as a
20 companion document to complement condition specific CPGs/best practices.

22 *Assessment of Body Functions & Structures*

24 I – Hunt et al¹⁶³ evaluated whether physical examination variables could predict RTW status in
25 sick-listed workers with subacute LBP. Only lumbar extension mobility was statistically
26 significant ($P = .039$) at 3 months and allowed correct prediction of RTW in 62.9% of cases.
27 There was a trend for significance for a functional test composite score created from the
28 McKenzie push up, prone active extension, active sit-up, bilateral straight-leg raise, and timed
29 walk ($P = .055$). This functional composite score had an overall correct classification rate of
30 61.6%, and the authors concluded that medical variables alone were not strongly predictive
31 of RTW status at 3-month follow-up.

33 I – Werneke and Hart³²⁵ investigated anatomical pain patterns to assess the validity of the
34 modified Quebec Task Force Classification (QTFC) system and the Pain Pattern Classification
35 (PPC) system to classify patients, and to predict pain and disability at discharge, and work status
36 at 1 year. They reported that the PPC system predicted pain intensity and disability at the time of
37 discharge from rehabilitation. Although this study lacked precision, patients classified as having
38 non-centralized symptoms were almost nine times more likely not to RTW (OR = 8.8; 95%
39 CI: 1.9, 40.1).

41 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

43 The limited number of studies limits the generalizability of findings and recommendations in this
44 area. Detection of red flag contraindications and client safety often involves body function and
45 structure examination, necessitating systems review and targeted examination of a worker as part
46 of a baseline evaluation to avoid significant harm. Several studies in the risk section also refer to

1 elements of body functions and structures examination which also support the use of exam
2 measures in this area. While assessment of body functions and structures is often considered a
3 standard of practice during examination, there was not significant evidence to support the use of
4 isolated body structure and function measures to specifically predict RTW outcomes when used
5 in isolation.

7 **Recommendation**

8 **D**

9 Physical therapists may examine body functions and structures during evaluation and relevant re-
10 evaluation to identify safety considerations or impairments that underly functional limitation, but
11 impairment measures should not be used independent of activities and participation measures for
12 development of a RTW prognosis and care plan.

14 **EXAMINATION – SELF-REPORT MEASURES**

16 *Work Ability Index*

18 I – Roelen et al²⁶³ examined the predictive ability of the Work Ability Index (WAI) to identify
19 male construction workers at risk of premature work exit. Scores on the WAI were found to have
20 a sensitivity of 0.63 and specificity of 0.83 for risk of disability pension at follow-up, however
21 they did not correlate with risk of early retirement (area under curve [AUC] = 0.58; 95% CI:
22 0.53, 0.61) or unemployment (AUC = 0.51; 95% CI: 0.47, 0.55). WAI showed fair
23 discrimination to identify workers at risk of disability pension with AUC = 0.74 (95% CI: 0.70,
24 0.77), with discriminative ability of the WAI decreasing with age.

26 III – Bethge et al³² examined whether the WAI was associated with modifiable behavioral and
27 occupational health risks, health service utilization, and intended rehabilitation and pension
28 requests in people aged 40-54 years who received sickness benefits in 2012. They found that
29 lower scores on the WAI were associated with a higher prevalence of occupational risk (RR =
30 1.74-2.4, $P < .0001$) for risks such as high job demands, high effort/reward ratio, or low
31 procedural/relational justice, but was only slightly increased for behavioral health risks (RR =
32 1.26 – 1.54, $P < .001$) for behavioral factors such as high body mass index (BMI) or exercise less
33 than 2 hours/week. People with low WAI scores had four times the health care utilization of
34 those with high scores. Risk of intended rehabilitation and pension requests was four to six times
35 higher in those with low WAI scores. The authors concluded that the WAI is a useful tool for
36 identifying those workers on sick leave who would benefit from rehabilitation.

38 III – Notenbomer et al²⁴⁰ explored the association between work ability as determined by the
39 WAI and the frequency and duration of sickness absence. WAI scores were negatively associated
40 with frequent (OR = 0.85; 95% CI: 0.82, 0.88), long-term (OR = 0.79; 95% CI: 0.75, 0.82), and
41 combined sickness absence (OR = 0.74; 95% CI: 0.71, 0.77, $P < .001$), with WAI scores for
42 these participants being significantly lower (mean WAI score 37.2 – 41.2) than those for the
43 individuals in the reference group (mean WAI score of 43.2). Kinnunen and Nättie¹⁸⁷
44 investigated two items of the WAI as predictors of disability pension and long-term sickness
45 absence over a 3-year follow-up. These items were “current work ability compared with lifetime
46 best” (work ability score [WAS]) and “Do you believe that, from your health perspective, you

1 will be able to do your current job two years from now?" (future work ability [FWA]). Risk of
2 disability pension was higher for response of poor current work ability (HR = 9.84; 95% CI:
3 6.68, 14.49) than for moderate (HR = 1.59 (95% CI: 1.32, 1.92). Similarly, disability pension
4 risk was high for those who reported poor FWA (HR = 8.19, 95% CI: 4.71, 14.23). These same
5 measures predicted an increase in number of days of long-term sickness absence. At three-year
6 follow up, WAS (IRR = 3.08; 95% CI: 2.19, 4.32) was a better predictor of long-term sickness
7 absence days than FWA (IRR = 1.51; 95% CI: 0.97, 2.36).

8 9 *Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH)*

10
11 II – Armijo-Olivo et al¹⁸ investigated addition of the DASH tool to a generic model predicting
12 RTW in individuals with upper extremity musculoskeletal conditions (including fractures,
13 dislocation, sprains, strains, contusions, nerve damage or joint disorders); AUC improved from
14 0.70 to 0.76 with use of the DASH. Various combinations of factors were explored to find the
15 best predictive model. The final model included the generic model plus DASH and SF-36 (AUC
16 = 0.77). The authors also looked specifically at the predictive validity of item 23 on the DASH,
17 which has to do specifically with work. They found no statistically significant difference when
18 adding the full DASH score (AUC = 0.77) or item 23 alone (AUC = 0.76) to the final model for
19 analysis. The authors concluded that the DASH tool contributes significantly to predictability for
20 RTW beyond generic factors, and item 23 has equal predictive ability to the total score of the
21 DASH. Dale et al(1233) evaluated the responsiveness to change of a modified version of the
22 Work portion of the DASH questionnaire (DASH-W). Changes in modified DASH-W scores at
23 1-year were moderately correlated with changes in work ability ($r = 0.47$), work productivity ($r =$
24 0.44), and symptom severity ($r = 0.36$).

25
26 III – Moshe et al²³¹ identified predictors of RTW in patients with upper limb conditions.
27 Participants' score on the DASH questionnaire was the only significant independent predictor of
28 RTW (OR = 0.915; 95% CI: 0.84, 0.99), with average DASH score in the non-RTW group
29 (55.7) being significantly higher than in the RTW group (26.6).

30 31 *Other Self-Report Measures*

32
33 I – Abegglen et al⁷ examined the validity of the Work and Health Questionnaire (WHQ) in
34 workers with minor to moderate severity injuries. They also examined the prognostic ability of
35 the WHQ to identify workers at risk of a complicated rehabilitation. Good model fit was found
36 with the following five factors: job design, work support, job strain, somatic condition/pain, and
37 anxiety/worries. Internal validity of the WHQ in workers with an insurance claim for mild to
38 moderate severity injury was supported. Furthermore, the WHQ was found to have good
39 psychometric properties useful in identifying workers with multiple psychosocial risk factors.
40 Increased number of days of disability were found to be related to higher age ($P < .001$), male
41 sex ($P < .001$), and higher scores on the following WHQ subscales: Job Design ($P < .05$),
42 Somatic Condition/Pain ($P < .001$), and Anxiety/Worries ($P < .001$).

43
44 I – Bergström et al²⁶ and Gabel et al¹⁰⁸ examined the predictive ability of the original Örebro
45 Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire (ÖMPQ) (generally related to spinal conditions)
46 and the broader Örebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire (ÖMSQ) which applied to a

1 broader group of musculoskeletal conditions. Cronbach alpha for the internal consistency of the
2 total ÖMPQ score was 0.87,²⁶ whereas that of the ÖMSQ was 0.83.¹⁰⁸ The ÖMSQ was found to
3 have high test-retest reliability ($r = 0.978$, $P < .001$).¹⁰⁸ The AUC for the ÖMPSQ ranged from
4 0.67 (least accurate, for predicting sickness presenteeism) to 0.93 (most accurate, for predicting
5 disability pension).²⁶ For prediction of long-term sick leave, accuracy decreased with time (AUC
6 = 0.81 from 0-6 months, AUC = 0.69 from 13-24 months). Gabel et al¹⁰⁸ showed predictive
7 validity of the ÖMSQ through positive likelihood ratios (+LRs) for absenteeism, long-term (28
8 days or more) absenteeism, functional status, problem severity, high cost, no absenteeism, and
9 low cost. Sensitivity of the ÖMPSQ was 0.89 with a cutoff score of 90, but specificity was
10 0.46.²⁶ Findings suggest that routine assessment of psychosocial risk factors in employees with
11 LBP could be useful in predicting future work disability, and that the ÖMSQ was shown to retain
12 the predictive capacity of the original ÖMPSQ.

13
14 I – Gatchel et al¹¹¹ examined the association between Pain Disability Questionnaire (PDQ)
15 scores taken before and after an interdisciplinary functional restoration program and health-
16 related outcomes at one-year follow-up in people with chronic disabling musculoskeletal
17 disorders. Higher pre-rehabilitation PDQ scores were associated with decreased work retention.
18 Higher post-rehabilitation PDQ scores were associated with decreased rates of RTW, decreased
19 work retention, and an increase in the number of individuals seeking care from another provider.
20 Furthermore, PDQ scores were found to be associated with psychosocial factors such as
21 perceived pain intensity and depression.

22
23 I – Roy et al²⁶⁷ examined the discriminative validity of the Chronic Pain Grades questionnaire
24 and its ability to predict disability and work status in workers with chronic upper extremity
25 injuries. Baseline scores on the Chronic Pain Grades did not predict outcomes related to upper
26 extremity disability, work productivity loss, or work instability. Initial scores on the Chronic
27 Pain Grades could predict work status at 6 months, but when considering only those participants
28 who were not working at baseline the Chronic Pain Grades questionnaire was not predictive of
29 RTW.

30
31 I – Shaw et al²⁸⁰ investigated the validity of the Back Disability Risk Questionnaire (BDRQ) for
32 predicting the development of chronic back disability. Classification accuracy of the BDRQ was
33 75.0% (sensitivity 44.8%, specificity 88.8%). The presence of persistent pain, functional
34 limitation, or impaired work status was predicted by the following seven factors in the BDRQ:
35 injury type, work absence preceding medical evaluation, job tenure, prior back surgery, worries
36 about re-injury, expectation for early RTW, and stress. Thus, the BDRQ may be useful in
37 providing prognostic factors for disability in workers with back pain.

38
39 I– Trippolini et al³⁰³ investigated the reliability and validity of the 20-item Modified Spinal
40 Function Sort (M-SFS) using a test-retest design. The M-SFS measures a worker's perceived
41 self-efficacy to perform work-related tasks. The authors reported item distribution showed no
42 ceiling or floor effects. The M-SFS total score for all participants was 54.4 (SD 16.4) and 56.1
43 (SD 16.4) for test and retest. Internal consistency was Chronbach's alpha 0.94 and 0.95 for test
44 and retest, respectively. The test-retest reliability measured with the ICC was 0.90 (95% CI:
45 0.84, 0.94).

46

1 II – Backman et al²³ designed and pilot tested the Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis
2 (EATA) in a population of workers with inflammatory arthritis. The EATA consists of both self-
3 report and clinician-assessment components. Assessment forms were individualized based on job
4 demands. At 12 months, 85% of ergonomic recommendations based on the EATA were
5 implemented for 73% of participants. The authors concluded that the EATA helps provide and
6 implement solutions to reduce ergonomic risk factors by collaborating between occupational
7 therapists and their clients in a single consultation. The EATA was able to assess workers in a
8 range of occupations with varying job demands.

9
10 II – Ross et al²⁶⁶ examined the ability of the Worker-Based Outcomes Assessment System
11 (WBOAS) to improve treatment effectiveness and decrease cost of care delivered by physical
12 and occupational therapists. The WBOAS includes the following self-report measures in part or
13 in entirety: SF-36, Treatment Outcomes in Pain Survey (TOPS), and Work Limitations
14 Questionnaire (WLQ). Physical and occupational therapy care that included the WBOAS was
15 found to improve physical functioning, injury avoidance, and cost-adjusted income based on
16 these dimensions ($P \leq .05$). Mental health, pain-symptoms, and RTW or stay-at-work success, as
17 well as cost-adjusted outcome on these dimensions, were not improved ($P > .05$).

18
19 II – Van Schaajik et al²⁷² evaluated the reproducibility of the Work Ability (WA) and Work
20 Functioning (WF) instruments. Work Ability is the extent to which people are capable of doing
21 their job satisfactorily with respect to the job demands and their health. Work Functioning is
22 described as the relationship between health-related capacities and the ability to fulfill
23 obligations to meet expectations in the workplace. The participants completed the WA questions
24 and composite WF questionnaire twice, one week apart. General, physical and mental/emotional
25 WA had moderate ICC values of 0.52, 0.69 and 0.56, respectively. ICC values of WF were found
26 to have good reliability at 0.85. Generally, the SEM of the WA ranged from 0.71 to 0.75 across
27 multiple dimensions. The smallest detectible change in the WA elements ranged from 1.98 to
28 2.09. The SEM of the WF score was 4.78, and the smallest detectible change was 13.25.

29
30 II – Wastberg et al³²¹ performed a psychometric analysis of the Worker Role Self-Assessment
31 (WRS) instrument. Test/retest reliability using Altman categories ranged from “fair” to “very
32 good”, with most items showing “good” or “moderate” agreement. Internal consistency was
33 measured in two samples, with a Cronbach alpha at the 1-2 week interval between sampling of
34 0.75 at first measurement and 0.83 at second measurement, while values for first visit and
35 completion of work training portion of the intervention were 0.65 and 0.78 respectively. One
36 item showed good predictive validity of rehabilitation outcomes ($P = .009$, “I do not think work
37 will be part of my life in the future”). The utility of the WRS was found to be good, but a ceiling
38 effect was found which caused limitations to assess change. Because of this, the authors
39 recommend revision of the WRS with further testing to follow.

40
41 III – Many other studies found varying degrees of support for additional measures, including the
42 Readiness for Return to Work (RRTW) scale,^{39,255} Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire,⁸³
43 Worker Role Interview (WRI).³⁰⁷

44
45 IV– Haraldsson et al¹⁴⁰ reported support for the Structured Multidisciplinary work Evaluation
46 Tool (SMET).

1 **TABLE 6.** Self-report measures examined in the literature and their recommended uses
 2

Outcome Measure	Author	Level	Population	Validated for
Back Disability Risk Questionnaire (BDRQ)	Shaw et al ²⁸⁰	I	Adults with nonspecific low back or thoracic pain of occupational origin, with onset or exacerbation in the past 14 days	Sensitivity 44.8%, specificity 88.8%. May be useful in providing prognostic factors for disability in workers with back pain.
Chronic Pain Grades	Roy et al ²⁶⁷	I	Individuals with work-related injuries attending upper-extremity specialty clinics	Baseline Chronic Pain Grades scores could predict work status at 6 months, but could not predict outcomes related to upper extremity disability, work productivity loss, or work instability
Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (DASH)	Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	II	Worker's compensation claimants with upper extremity injuries	DASH in addition to generic model aids in predicting return to work. Item 23 alone has equal predictive ability to total DASH score.
DASH	Moshe et al ²³¹	III	Patients with upper limb disorders referred for an occupational fitness evaluation	DASH score was a significant predictor of return to work.
Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand-Work (DASH-W)	Dale et al ⁷⁹	II	Healthy workers possibly at risk for carpal tunnel syndrome	Changes in DASH-W scores at 1-year recall were moderately correlated with changes in work ability, work productivity, and symptom severity.
Ergonomic Assessment	Backman et al ²³	II	Workers with inflammatory arthritis	Helps provide and implement solutions to

Tool for Arthritis (EATA)				reduce ergonomic risk factors
Modified Spinal Function Sort (M-SFS)	Trippolini et al ³⁰³	I	Patients with chronic (>3 months), nonspecific musculoskeletal disorders	Recommended to assess perceived self-efficacy for work-related tasks
Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire (ÖMPSQ)	Bergström et al ²⁶	I	Employees with back pain	Good internal consistency. Sensitivity 0.89 with cutoff score of 90, specificity 0.46. Most accurate for predicting disability pension, least accurate for predicting sickness presenteeism. Accuracy in predicting long-term sick leave decreased with time.
Örebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire (ÖMSQ)	Gabel et al ¹⁰⁸	I	Patients with acute musculoskeletal injuries	Good internal consistency and high test-retest reliability. Predictive validity for absenteeism, long-term absenteeism, functional status, problem severity, high cost, no absenteeism, and low cost.
Pain Disability Questionnaire (PDQ)	Gatchel et al ¹¹¹	I	Patients with chronic, disabling musculoskeletal disorders	Higher scores associated with decreased work retention, decreased rate of return to work, increased number of patients seeking care from another provider, and psychosocial factors
Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMQ)	Denis et al ⁸³	III	Female nurses with low back pain	Worse disability on RMQ correlated with increased work limitation. RMQ scores showed strong discrimination between nurses in the regular group and those in the off/modified work group.

Readiness for Return to Work (RRTW)	Braathen et al ³⁹	III	Patients in a 5-day inpatient rehabilitation program, with musculoskeletal disorders, mental health problems, or fatigue syndromes	Satisfactory content validity and internal consistency
RRTW	Park et al ²⁵⁵	III	Patients with open worker's compensation claims for musculoskeletal disorders	Satisfactory construct validity and concurrent validity
Structured Multidisciplinary work Evaluation Tool (SMET)	Haraldsson et al ¹⁴⁰	IV	N/A	Evaluates physically, environmentally, and psychosocially experienced demands. Very good content validity, good pragmatic and communicative validity
Work Ability Index (WAI)	Roelen et al ²⁶³	I	Male construction workers	WAI scores associated with risk of disability pension, no correlation with risk of early retirement or unemployment
WAI	Bethge et al ³²	III	People aged 40-54 years who received sickness benefits in 2012	WAI is sensitive for identifying workers who would benefit from rehabilitation. Lower scores were associated with higher prevalence of occupational and behavioral health risks, as well as increased health care utilization.
WAI	Notenbomer et al ²⁴⁰	III	Employees in the Netherlands who participated in an occupational health survey	Poor-moderate scores associated with disability pension and increased number of days of long-term sickness absence

Worker-Based Outcomes Assessment System (WBOAS)	Ross et al ²⁶⁶	II	Patients with musculoskeletal injuries referred to physical/occupational therapy	Physical/occupational therapy care including WBOAS improved physical functioning and injury avoidance. It did not improve mental health, pain/symptoms, return to work or stay-at-work success
Work and Health Questionnaire (WHQ)	Abegglen et al ⁷	I	Workers with minor to moderate injuries	Internal validity supported, good psychometric properties useful for identifying workers with multiple psychosocial risk factors.
Worker Role Interview (WRI)	Veloza et al ³⁰⁷	III	Workers with low back pain recruited from industrial rehabilitation, workers of all injury types recruited from work-hardening programs	Not supported as a valid measure for predicting return to work outcomes
Worker Role Self-Assessment (WRS)	Wastberg et al ³²¹	II	Unemployed patients with chronic pain syndromes, stress-related disorders, and/or medical/social problems	Satisfactory test/retest reliability and internal consistency. Ceiling effect affected sensitivity to change. Authors recommend revision and further testing.
Work ability & work functioning instruments	Van Schaajik et al ²⁷²	II	People working at least 12 hours/week at the same job for the past 4 weeks	Work ability showed instrument showed moderate reliability; work functioning instrument showed good reliability.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Evidence Synthesis

Many self-report measures have been published (Table 6). The WAI was found to be predictive of disability pension, long-term sickness absence, and workers who would benefit from a rehabilitation program, but not of unemployment or early retirement. Scores on the DASH were found to be predictive of RTW outcomes in workers with upper extremity conditions. The

1 DASH-W, or item 23 alone, may be considered in place of the full DASH questionnaire. The
2 WBOAS, WRS, and Chronic Pain Grades were found to have conflicting evidence in RTW
3 outcomes. The benefits of using these self-report measures (establishing a RTW prognosis,
4 determine suitability for rehabilitation and inform the plan of care) outweighs the time to
5 administer and score the tool.

7 **Recommendation**

8 **B**

9 Physical therapists should use validated generalizable or condition specific self-report measures,
10 such as the WAI and DASH-W, that specifically address RTW in the initial evaluation to
11 estimate RTW related outcomes and guide the course of treatment.

13 **EXAMINATION – ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS – PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE** 14 **MEASURES**

15 Physical performance measures in work rehabilitation are performance-based tests used to
16 evaluate the worker’s ability to perform physical tasks related to work. Most of the investigations
17 assessed worker ability with commercially available Functional Capacity Evaluation (FCE), a
18 series of performance-based tests that include material handling, mobility, and sustained
19 positional tolerance.

21 *Use of physical performance tests to identify work ability*

23 I – Gross and Battié¹²³ investigated the Isernhagen Work Systems’ (ISW) FCE and reported that
24 this FCE was a weak predictor of work ability in 336 patients with upper extremity work-related
25 injuries. They reported that higher weights lifted from waist height to overhead (HR = 1.5 – 1.7)
26 and floor to waist (HR = 1.2 – 1.3) were modestly associated with faster RTW. Similarly, Kuijer
27 et al¹⁹² explored to what extent the standardized IWS FCE matched observed work demands in
28 workers with chronic LBP. They reported that seven of the 11 FCE activities analyzed could be
29 directly matched with work demands. The standardized IWS FCE was not able to match with all
30 observed work demands in the 18 occupations studied.

32 II – Matheson et al²¹⁸ evaluated the ability of the IWS FCE tests of lifting ability and grip force
33 to determine RTW in a population of out of work individuals. The IWS FCE lifting ability (floor
34 to waist, waist to crown, horizontal) and two measures of grip force (whole-hand isometric grip
35 force) were used in the study. For each IWS FCE performance variable, those who returned to
36 work performed better than those who did not RTW (all: $P < .05$). Of the performance variables,
37 only floor-to-waist lift ($P = .028$) was related to RTW, with greater lift ability related to improved
38 likelihood of RTW. Grip tests were not related to RTW.

40 II – A study by Chapman-Day et al⁶⁶ investigated the impact of symptom magnification
41 syndrome on rehabilitation and RTW. The presence of symptom magnification was determined
42 from information gathered on 13 measures during intake and FCE which was used to establish a
43 work conditioning/work hardening program. The RTW status was determined by the therapist by
44 comparing the patient’s current functional ability to the employer’s job description or self-
45 reported job demands described at intake. If the therapist deemed the patient to be able to
46 perform all functions, the patient was categorized as RTW full duty. If the patient could meet

1 some but not all demands, RTW modified duty was recommended. Some patients were
2 determined to need further medical care and were discharged from the program to return to
3 active care with physician. Following discharge from the program, Chi square analysis found no
4 relationship between symptom magnification scores and status at discharge. The RTW full duty
5 rate for those with symptom magnification was 72%, and for those without was 80%, a non-
6 significant difference, suggesting that symptom magnification does not affect RTW.

7
8 III – Denis et al⁸³ reported that the RMQ and Sørensen back extensor endurance tests correctly
9 classified 87% of the nurses' work status. The authors noted that RMQ was the single best
10 measure to discriminate between the off/modified work group and the regular work group of
11 nurses with 92% sensitivity and 83% specificity (based on a cutoff score of 2.5 RMQ and 67 sec
12 for Sørensen). The authors concluded that both the RMQ and Sørensen test can be used as a
13 diagnostic and prognostic tool in this Canadian nursing population.

14
15 II – Gross et al¹³¹ used the WorkWell FCE (formerly the Isernhagen Work Systems FCE) at the
16 beginning and end of the rehabilitation program to evaluate the rate of clinically important
17 functional change in workers with musculoskeletal disorders. The clinically important rate of
18 change, 5 kg/week, was based on workers who RTW at their pre-accident status.

19
20 III – Gross et al¹³⁰ reported that better performance on the IWS FCE was related to faster time to
21 Total Temporary Disability (TTD) suspension and claim closure. Claimants were approximately
22 9% less likely to experience TTD suspension at any time in the follow-up year for each FCE task
23 item rated as “failed.” Higher amounts of weight on floor to waist lift were crudely associated
24 with case closure. Increased number of failed tasks related to longer time to claim closure.

25 26 *Short-form FCE (an abbreviated physical performance test) to predict work ability*

27
28 I – Branton et al⁴⁰ evaluated the ability of a short-form FCE to predict future timely and
29 sustained RTW and reported that overall FCE performance was not significantly associated with
30 future recurrence (OR = 1.31; 95% CI: 0.48, 3.60).

31
32 II – Gross et al¹²⁹ found no statistically or clinically relevant differences between the short-form
33 FCE, that takes 43% less time to complete, and standard FCE in regards to median claim
34 duration, days to claim closure, and recurrence.

35
36 III – Gross et al¹²⁸ developed a short form FCE based on 3 items from the IWS-FCE, and then
37 validated the data from a cohort of participants who had undergone the IWS-FCE; a second
38 validation was composed of participants who had undergone a modified one-day FCE. After Cox
39 regression analysis, only three items remained independently predictive. These three items were
40 maintained within the short-form FCE and include floor-to-waist lifting, crouching, and standing.
41 They reported that data analysis of the three item FCE meets the predictive ability of the IWS-
42 FCE ($P = .05$).

43 44 *Ability of FCEs to predict sustained work ability*

1 I – Kuijjer et al,¹⁹² also using the standardized IWS-FCE in a small sample of 18 participants to
2 determine if the FCE results could be matched to the participants' job demands. They found that
3 the general (non job-specific) FCE result did not predict the participant's ability to perform
4 specific job demands and did not predict sick leave.

5
6 II – Chapman-Day et al⁶⁶ identified the presence of symptom magnification during intake and
7 FCE. They reported that at 6-month follow-up the relationship between symptom magnification
8 and work status was statistically significant ($P = .006$), but not immediately following an
9 industrial rehab program. This suggests that although symptom magnification does not predict
10 RTW (study details discussed above), it may impact sustained work ability several months later.

11
12 II – Gross and Battie¹²⁷ found that 46 of 226 patients (20%) experienced a recurrent back-related
13 event within the year following FCE, with 16% of those with a higher number of failed tasks
14 having recurrent events in contrast to 25% of those with fewer (< 8) failed tasks having
15 a recurrent events after RTW. Gross et al(942) also reported that the FCE did not predict
16 sustained work ability in 336 patients with upper extremity work-related injuries, with no
17 difference found based on the type of upper extremity injury.

18
19 II – Gross and Battie¹²⁴ reported that the IWS FCE performance indicators were not significantly
20 correlated with self-reported outcomes of work status (future recurrence) ($r = 0.02 - 0.07$), pain
21 intensity ($r = 0.02 - 0.09$), and disability ($r = 0.08 - 0.26$).

22 23 *Reliability and/or validity of FCE models*

24 25 *Job-specific FCE*

26 II – Cheng and Cheng⁶⁸ examined the predictive validity of a job-specific FCE for RTW of
27 patients with distal radius fractures. The FCE protocol used a psychophysical testing approach
28 and was customized to be job-specific using the standardized FCE method, the Baltimore
29 Therapeutic Equipment Work Simulator. Among the patients, 63.9% were classified with a pass
30 rating, and 36.1% had a fail rating. The recommendation to return to previous job (94.83%) was
31 correct more often than the recommendations do not work at the moment (60.47%), change job
32 (52.63%), and return to previous job with modifications (9.38%). A longer period from injury to
33 FCE and compensable injury reduced the predictive ability of job-specific FCE. The authors
34 concluded that job-specific FCE could have better predictive validity in patients with a specific
35 injury versus a nonspecific injury, particularly in determining whether a worker can return to his
36 or her previous job.

37 38 *The Ergo-Kit FCE*

39 I – Gouttebarga et al¹¹⁶ reported poor criterion-related validity for future work disability for the
40 two isometric Ergo-Kit FCE lifting tests ($-0.17 < r < 0.07$) and moderate for the three dynamic
41 lifting tests ($P < .01$), especially the carrying lifting strength test. Predictive validity on
42 sustainable RTW was poor.

43
44 II – Caron et al⁶² evaluated the relevance of the Ergo-Kit FCE findings for healthcare
45 professionals making RTW determinations, and also explored the relationship between the
46 patient's self-report and test findings. Discriminative validity and convergent validity

1 evaluated with Pearson correlation coefficients showed a poor convergent validity between the
2 scores on the Von Korff questionnaire and the Ergo-Kit FCE lifting tests ($-0.29 \leq r \leq 0.05$).

3 4 *The Physical Work Performance Evaluation*

5 II – Lechner et al¹⁹⁸ examined the predictive validity of the Physical Work Performance
6 Evaluation by determining whether the test results accurately predicted the worker’s RTW status
7 at discharge and at 3 and 6 months post-discharge from a work rehabilitation program (n = 30).
8 They reported moderate agreement ($k = 0.69 - 0.74$) between the recommendations for RTW
9 based on the FCE and actual RTW actions, suggesting that the FCE is a valid predictor of RTW
10 ability.

11
12 II – Tuckwell et al³⁰⁴ evaluated the test-retest reliability for nine tasks in the “dynamic strength,”
13 “position tolerance,” and “mobility” sections of the Physical Work Performance Evaluation. The
14 authors reported substantial test-retest reliability ($k = 0.75 - 0.77$) for four Dynamic Strength
15 tasks of the Physical Work Performance Evaluation. Percentage agreement for the three
16 “position tolerance” tasks ranged from 66.7% – 83% and the k coefficients also varied widely
17 (0.38 – 0.70), with sitting the weakest, and better scores for standing and kneeling. Mobility
18 tasks had variable agreement, ($k = 0.19 - 0.60$), with better agreement for squatting and walking
19 than stair climbing.

20 21 *The Blankenship FCE*

22 III – Brubaker et al⁴⁴ determined the sensitivity and specificity of the validity criteria
23 of four components of the Blankenship FCE, and reported a sensitivity of 80% and a specificity
24 of 84.2% in determining submaximal effort. The 70% cutoff score developed by The
25 Blankenship Group was shown to provide the greatest diagnostic accuracy for determining
26 effort. Five indicators of validity were shown to have 70% sensitivity or greater and 12 indicators
27 had 100% specificity.

28 29 *Progressive Isoinertial Lifting Evaluation (PILE)*

30 II – Haldorsen et al¹³⁶ used physical testing to place a patient into a prognostic category for
31 RTW. The evaluation included a self-report questionnaire, spinal mobility, number of tender
32 points, The Sock Test, and the PILE lifting test. They reported that the instrument differentiated
33 between patients with different prognosis for RTW, independent of the type of treatment,
34 especially for patients classified to have poor prognosis. For those with poor prognosis, 44%
35 returned to work after 14 months compared to 61% among patients with good prognosis and
36 57% among patients with medium prognosis.

37
38 II – The PILE was used to investigate the sensitivity and specificity of maximal effort testing in
39 FCE by Lemstra et al.¹⁹⁹ A population of out of work workers with back pain was used (n = 90).
40 One group was asked to perform maximally and the other group was to perform at 60% of their
41 perceived maximum, and to lead the evaluator to believe they were performing maximally. The
42 PILE lifting protocol, handgrip tests, and a clinical examination performed by a physical
43 therapist were done. The proportion of participants the tester thought was giving 100% effort
44 who were actually randomized into the 100% effort group was 30 out of 46, or 65.2%
45 (sensitivity). The proportion of participants the tester thought was giving 60% effort who were
46 actually randomized into the 60% effort group was 37 out of 44, or 84.1% (specificity). If the

1 evaluator thought the participant was giving 100% effort, the probability that the participant was
2 in the 100% effort group was 30 out of 37, or 81.1% (positive predictive value). If the evaluator
3 thought the participant was giving 60% effort, the probability that the participant was in the 60%
4 effort group was 37 out of 53, or 69.8% (negative predictive value).

5 6 *Semi-Structured Interviews to determine work ability*

7 II – Gross et al¹²¹ compared the improvement in functional levels at baseline and at discharge
8 between WorkWell FCE results and the patient’s report during a semi-structured functional
9 interview based upon the WorkWell FCE. They found that claimants undergoing FCE had 15%
10 higher average functional work levels recommended at time of assessment ($P < .002$) but
11 differences at other follow-up times were smaller (0 – 8%) in favor of functional interviewing
12 and not statistically significant. Gross et al¹²² compared the functional outcome and difference in
13 compensation between a semi-structured interview and the WorkWell FCE. The interview took
14 place during a half-day session (1.5 – 3 hours). Functional levels were similar across groups
15 (mean, 2.4 out of 4 for FCE, 2.3 out of 4 for interview; $P = .58$) representing a mean difference of
16 3%. In regards to compensation outcomes, there were no statistically significant differences
17 between groups.

18 19 *The Joule FCE*

20 IV – The interrater reliability for the Joule FCE was investigated by Mitchell et al²²⁵ for lifting
21 and carrying (bilateral and unilateral) and forceful tasks (lifting, carrying-bilateral and
22 unilateral). Interrater reliability for determining the last safe weight lifted for each forceful task
23 subtest of this FCE protocol was high as evaluated by intraclass correlation coefficient > 0.90
24 and with narrow CIs, ranging from 0.738–0.987 for unilateral non-dominant carry to 0.939–
25 0.997 for waist to floor carry. Reasons for terminating tests and identifying maximum safe
26 capacity were also identified as having high interrater reliability, as determined by percentages
27 (%) of agreement, ranging from 97.2% to 100% for agreement for reasons for terminating tests
28 and from 97.2% to 98.6% for identifying maximum safe capacity, but was only between 8.3%
29 and 50% for full agreement for identification of last weight safely lifted in forceful tasks.

30
31 II – Although the study by Scheman et al²⁷³ did not assess a specific FCE model, the authors
32 reported that the evaluator’s instructions impact results. There was no significant difference in
33 the percentage of change in performance between groups when they were given the same
34 instructions. Patients who were told test results would determine job classification showed less
35 improvement in their performance on the physical capacity evaluation following 3 weeks of
36 treatment than patients advised to perform to the best of their ability. Patients told to do their
37 best improved significantly more than the other group on all 3 measures (floor-to-waist lift,
38 waist-to-chest lift, and weight carried).

39 40 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

41
42 Most of the studies included in this systematic review investigated specific commercially
43 available FCE models to evaluate work ability. Investigations used varied methodology, leading
44 to challenging analysis. Full FCE protocols generally include 11-15 performance tasks and last
45 3-6 hours over one day. There is moderate evidence that lifting tests (primarily floor to waist)
46 predict time to recovery and current work ability.^{123,130,136,218} Material handling tasks have

1 demonstrated better reliability than mobility and positional tolerance tests.³⁰⁴ There is strong
2 evidence that FCE does not predict sustained RTW, which is not surprising since there are
3 multiple psychosocial, workplace, and environmental factors that impact sustained
4 work. Standardized FCEs may not match a worker's specific job requirements,¹⁹² an important
5 consideration because job-specific testing is reported to have better predictive validity.⁶⁸ Users of
6 FCE should be aware of the reliability and validity outcomes that support or refute the FCE
7 model or specific performance measures used, and should be aware that not all studies
8 demonstrated validity or consistency across all subtests of a model. Physical therapists need to
9 consider the worker's stage of healing and symptom reports and physiological responses during
10 performance testing to ensure safety. Additional research on test method reliability, validity,
11 usefulness, and safety are available outside the specific scope of this systematic review. A barrier
12 to implementing FCE is the time and costs associated with the full test battery. A short-form
13 FCE and semi-structured interviews were developed to mitigate these barriers.

14
15 The short-form FCE and semi-structured interviews had similar outcomes as a full FCE,^{40,129}
16 which improves the utility and cost effectiveness of these performance measures. Gross et al¹²⁹
17 also reported good worker satisfaction with the shortened test battery. The short-form FCE has
18 protocols for the trunk and upper and lower extremities, with 5 primary tasks per
19 protocol (combinations of material handling, mobility, and positional tolerance). Therapists can
20 add additional measures if needed. Both the short-form FCE and semi-structured interviews
21 take 1.5 - 3 hours to perform. Full battery FCE, short-form FCE, and semi-structured interviews
22 are most often performed at the end of a treatment episode when a fitness to
23 work determination is needed.

24
25 Clinicians engaged in treating injured workers are able to evaluate the worker's ability to
26 perform his/her essential job functions during the course of care by using selected physical
27 performance tests. The use of selected item performance tests (with therapist discretion to
28 add relevant tests) is supported by moderate evidence.^{83,123,129,130,136,218} In addition to cost
29 savings, testing in this manner can be more easily integrated into a treatment session than longer,
30 more comprehensive testing. By using physical performance tests throughout the treatment
31 episode, the clinician can monitor the worker's response to testing from one treatment session to
32 the next, and adjust the activity/exercise program as necessary. Testing throughout the episode of
33 care provides stakeholders with specific information regarding the worker's ability and tolerance
34 for RTW.

35 36 **Gaps in Knowledge**

37 Future research should aim to elucidate the most efficient testing methodology, especially for
38 evaluation of movement and positional tolerance, sustained work tolerance, and clinician training
39 protocols.

40 41 **Recommendation**

42 **B**

43 Physical Therapists should use physical performance testing including a full FCE test
44 battery, a short-form FCE, job specific functional testing, or semi-structured interview to inform
45 treatment, predict time to recovery and current work ability but should not use the testing to
46 predict sustained RTW.

1
2 **F**

3 Physical Therapists should measure the worker's ability to engage in work activities throughout
4 the episode of care using standardized, valid, and reliable physical performance tests to inform
5 the plan of care.

6
7 **EXAMINATION – PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS**

8
9 *The following studies validated tools that evaluate both work and psychosocial factors to identify*
10 *people at risk of delayed recovery or delayed RTW:*

11
12 I – Abegglen et al⁷ reported that the WHQ has good psychometric qualities (internal validity)
13 with high clinical utility to identify injured workers with multiple psychosocial risk factors for a
14 complicated recovery. They identified 5 subscales, and each subscale was predictive of at least
15 one of the evaluated outcomes 18 months post-injury. The 5 coefficients demonstrated a
16 significant relationship with days of working disability: sex, age, job design ($P < 0.05$), somatic
17 condition/pain ($P < 0.001$), and anxiety/worries ($P < 0.0001$).

18
19 I – Margison and French²¹³ reported that the OMPQ could correctly predict clinical discharge
20 status (“fit” versus “not fit” for RTW) for 85% of claimants after a standardized 6-week physical
21 therapy-based work conditioning program. The derived OMPQ cutoff score of 147 was tested in
22 two language groups both separately and combined. The combined validation group showed
23 85% of 211 cases were correctly classified. Sensitivity was 37.5%, specificity was 89.2%,
24 positive predictive value was 28.6%, and negative predictive value was 94.6%.

25
26 II – Haldorsen et al¹³⁶ developed and validated a brief standardized screening instrument to
27 differentiate between patients with good, medium, or poor prognosis for RTW. The screening
28 instrument consisted of a patient completed questionnaire (15 questions, related to psychological
29 and motivational factors, based upon earlier research) and physical therapy evaluation that
30 included flexibility, tender points, SOCK test, and a PILE test. Their instrument differentiated
31 between patients with a different prognosis for RTW, independent of the type of treatment. This
32 was especially the case for patients classified to have poor prognosis (44% returned to work after
33 14 months compared to 61% among patients with good prognosis and 57% among patients with
34 medium prognosis).

35
36 II – Iles et al¹⁶⁶ reported the predictive validity of the Plan of Action for a Case tool that allows
37 case managers to identify workers at risk of delayed RTW. The 41-item Plan of Action for a
38 Case tool gathered information from the worker, health practitioner, and employer, and improved
39 the ability to identify workers at risk of ongoing work disability and identified modifiable factors
40 for a case-manager led intervention ($P < .001$).

41
42 *The following studies validated tools that evaluate fear-avoidant beliefs to predict people at risk*
43 *for delayed recovery or delayed RTW:*

44
45 I – Fritz and George¹⁰⁵ reported that the work subscale of the FABQ was the strongest predictor
46 of work status of the variables tested on 78 workers with LBP. The -LR was 0.08 for scores less

1 than 30, and the +LR (meaning the presence of fear avoidance beliefs) was 3.33 for scores
2 greater than 34.

3
4 I – Wideman and Sullivan³²⁶ developed a Cumulative Prognostic Factor Index to better evaluate
5 prognosis and to facilitate decisions regarding clinical management. They reported that the risk
6 associated with problematic recovery increases with Cumulative Prognostic Factor Index scores
7 above 0 and that levels of risk are most severe with elevated scores on all 3 psychosocial factors
8 (fear of movement, depression, and pain catastrophizing).

9
10 *The risk of delayed recovery for workers with subacute LBP was investigated with the following*
11 *tools:*

12
13 I – Schultz et al²⁷⁴ determined the predictive validity of a Psychosocial Risk for Occupational
14 Disability Scale using a paper and pencil version. Stepwise backward elimination resulted in a
15 model with these predictors: Expectations of Recovery, SF-36 Vitality, SF-36 Mental Health,
16 and Waddell Symptoms. The correct classification of RTW/Non-RTW was 79%, with sensitivity
17 (Non-RTW) of 61% and specificity (RTW) of 89%.

18
19 I – Shaw et al²⁸⁰ assessed the validity of the BDRQ to predict development of chronic back
20 disability. The BDRQ is a 16-item patient questionnaire that provides a self-assessment of
21 factors related to prognosis for work-related back pain. The study included 519 working adults
22 seeking outpatient care for acute, work-related back pain. Classification accuracy of the BDRQ
23 was 75.0% (44.8% sensitivity, 88.8% specificity). Classification accuracy at 3 months was
24 76.3%.

25
26 I – Fritz et al¹⁰⁶ reported that nonorganic tests, using the definitions given by Waddell et al, did
27 not demonstrate predictive validity for RTW for people with subacute LBP.

28
29 II – Carleton et al⁵⁹ reported an association between Waddell’s Symptoms Screen and measures
30 of psychological distress, pain, and treatment outcomes. Patients who endorsed more than two of
31 Waddell’s symptoms reported higher levels of psychological distress, perceived disability, pain
32 intensity, and pain duration. Patients in the negative symptoms group were significantly more
33 likely to RTW (50%) in comparison to people in the positive symptoms group.

34
35 II – Franche et al¹⁰² reported acceptable internal validity and concurrent validity of the Readiness
36 for Return-To-Work Scale (RRTW) scale. The RRTW was used to assess the stage of readiness
37 for RTW in a cohort of workers who had been absent from work due to a work-related back or
38 upper extremity musculoskeletal disorder. For workers (n = 333) not working, 60% of the
39 variance was explained by four factors—a) Precontemplation, b) Contemplation, c) Prepared for
40 Action-Self-evaluative, and d) Prepared for Action-Behavioral. For those working, 58% of the
41 variance was explained by two factors—(1) Uncertain Maintenance and (2) Proactive
42 Maintenance.

43
44 III – Park et al²⁵⁵ examined the construct and concurrent validity of the RRTW in a population of
45 claimants enrolled in an occupational rehabilitation program. They reported that construct and

1 concurrent validity of the RRTW was supported based on their analysis. Mental health was
 2 found to significantly compromise RTW with the non-job attached/not working group.

3
 4
 5 **TABLE 7.** Exam Questionnaires Validated for the Indicated Psychosocial Construct

Psychosocial Factor	Validated Questionnaires
Psychosocial & Work Factors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work and Health Questionnaire (WHQ)⁷ • Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire (OMPQ)²¹³ • Plan of Action for a Case (PACE)¹⁶⁶
Fear-Avoidant Beliefs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ)^{105,156} • Cumulative Prognostic Factor Index (CPFI)³²⁷
Psychosocial Factors & Low Back Pain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Psychosocial Risk for Occupational Disability Scale²⁷⁴ • Back Disability Risk Questionnaire (BDRQ)²⁸⁰ • Waddell’s Symptoms Screen (WSS)⁵⁹
Stage of Change	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Readiness for Return-To-Work Scale^{102,255}

6
 7 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

8
 9 Tools and screening examinations have been investigated for their reliability and validity in
 10 identifying the presence of psychosocial factors, alone or in combination, that contribute to
 11 delayed recovery or delayed RTW. These tools are listed in Table 7. Pain severity, pain
 12 catastrophizing, fear-of-pain, readiness for change, and psychosocial factors at the workplace
 13 may impact recovery, and their presence can be identified through questionnaires and some exam
 14 processes. While Waddell’s Non-organic Signs and Symptoms may suggest the presence of
 15 psychosocial factors that might interfere with recovery, diagnostic accuracy has not been
 16 demonstrated. As seen in the Ernstsén and Lillefjell⁹³ investigation, self-reported physical
 17 function was inversely related to RTW in patients with comorbid depression, indicating that
 18 RTW is impacted by more than physical factors.

19
 20 **Recommendation**

21 **A**
 22 Physical therapists must use reliable and valid tools, as part of the evaluation and throughout
 23 treatment to identify the presence of fear avoidance, psychosocial risk, or readiness for change
 24 that impact RTW outcomes to guide patient management.

25
 26 **EXAMINATION – JOB DEMANDS**

27

1 Understanding job demands is a key component of activity and participation prognosis, care
2 planning, and RTW decision making. Job demands form the goal or standard in assessing
3 vocational abilities. Several studies identified measures that aim to characterize work demands as
4 a discrete activity or as part of a job matching activity.

5
6 I – Baker and Jacobs²⁴ evaluated the accuracy of using remote methods (tele-ergonomics) to
7 identify demands/risks and potential mismatches between workers and their computer
8 workstations. Sixteen diagnostic questions of the Computer Workstation Checklist were used
9 with photographs to supplement the questions. Remote ergonomic evaluation was compared to
10 results of an onsite computer workstation visit with 92% of mismatches identified, sensitivity of
11 0.97 and specificity of 0.88.

12
13 II – Backman et al²³ looked at development of the Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis
14 which included a self-report instrument component and semi-structured ergonomic assessment
15 interview (with supplemental photographs). The interview components include a work task
16 summary, questions about work organization/work process, and physical demand questions
17 related to sitting, standing/walking, upper extremity use, and materials handling. In addition to a
18 content validation process, the tool was evaluated in pilot testing demonstrating feasibility as a
19 comprehensive ergonomic assessment, and usefulness/flexibility to assess both office work and
20 physically demanding jobs. At 1 year, 85% of recommendations were implemented by 74% of
21 the participants.

22
23 III – Velozo et al³⁰⁷ researched the Worker Role Interview that examines worker’s physical
24 status and functional performance, motivation, lifestyle, capacity, and environmental elements.
25 The 3 studies included in the article found the semi-structured interview had good measurement
26 properties/reliability and was independent of diagnosis; however, none of the variables predicted
27 RTW, with OR of 0.33 to 1.0 (small study size may have had an impact). The authors concluded
28 the semi-structured interview may help identify potential worker-work disconnects between
29 perceptions/ability or to help identify barriers to RTW.

30
31 IV – Escorpizo et al⁹⁴ reviewed ICF core sets for arthritis and musculoskeletal problems to
32 identify measures that related to productivity and employment, linking questionnaires to domains
33 relevant to ICF core sets for arthritis and musculoskeletal problems. All of the questionnaires
34 considered ICF relevant information related to activities and participation (including
35 employment). The aim of the study was not to propose which questionnaires were preferred,
36 however the Work Activity Limitation Scale (WALS), WRF, and Work Limitations
37 Questionnaire – 25 items (WLQ-25) had the highest coverage of work demands commonly
38 discussed in this CPG including carrying, moving, and handling objects (d430–d445),
39 interpersonal relationships (d710–d760), and elements of general tasks and demands (d210–
40 d240). The overall kappa coefficients for percentage of linkage agreement with ICF categories
41 were 0.75 for the WALS (bootstrap CI: 0.61, 0.94), 0.66 for WRF (CI: 0.47, 0.94), and 0.73 for
42 WLQ-25 (CI: 0.66, 0.84).⁹⁴

43
44 *Clinical Application of Job Demand Information*

45

1 II – Bernacki et al²⁸ noted that for RTW planning to be effective, a task or job analysis should be
2 performed. Lambeek et al¹⁹⁶ completed a process evaluation of an integrated care program which
3 focused on achieving patient, supervisor, and therapist consensus on the best ways to promote
4 graded activity and RTW. Physical workload (36.4%) and work design (25.5%) were the most
5 frequently identified work barriers. Common RTW solutions focused on work design (25.3%),
6 training (22.2%), and equipment changes (20.7%).
7

8 V – Michel et al²²³ analyzed patterns of data collection for work rehabilitation programs, finding
9 job related information was most often collected at program entry (89%) or at the end of the
10 program (66%). The most common methods of data collection were individual interview (91%)
11 and self-administered questionnaire (71%). Obstacles to RTW (84%) and feasibility of work
12 modification (90%) were commonly discussed as part of care, but collection information on
13 fitness for work data occurred less than in 50% of cases. Job information was used to adapt
14 programs in less than 20% of centers, although it was almost always used in requests for RTW
15 medical examination and approximately 2/3 of requests for determining disability status.
16

17 The use of job demand information found in the methods section of a number of intervention
18 studies illustrates the need for a practical examination method that helps identify the abilities or
19 gaps in work ability at the time of evaluation/reevaluation. Common examination methods
20 identified in intervention studies in this CPG that were used to establish and progress a plan of
21 care include job analysis and related questionnaires,^{28,46,68,101,207,274,289} ergonomic
22 assessment,^{73,75,176,251,260} and functional/performance based examination.^{38,66,68,93,191,192,264,302}
23

24 **Gaps in Knowledge**

25

26 There is a research gap in understanding what specific job information is relevant and necessary
27 for developing an effective plan of care, and how accurate provided job information may be for
28 work rehabilitation/stay at work planning.
29

30 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

31

32 This CPG did not identify any specific examination measures of job demands, although several
33 studies^{23,24,94,307} identified measures that considered situational or generalized descriptors of
34 worker status/job demands that may help the clinician identify potential RTW (stay at work)
35 barriers. Prospective studies discussing ergonomic assessment^{23,24} and interview³⁰⁷ had some
36 limited sample sizes and strength but did not provide specific/criteria for assessment. Baker and
37 Jacobs²⁴ showed good sensitivity and specificity in clinical determination of mismatches
38 between workers and work, but the study was small. Although information provided by the
39 employer or case manager is often considered as a best practice standard, no relevant studies
40 were identified in this search and there is no regulatory or policy guidance in most states on
41 providing healthcare providers with this information. The benefit of employer-provided
42 information compared to worker-reported information may be the employer stakeholder
43 understanding of essential functions/demands. The costs of performing a formal job analysis on
44 every job may be cost prohibitive, although some type of measurement is needed for clinicians to
45 objectively document/determine worker status and progress. Articles identified in this literature
46 search illustrated that job information is consistently sought and used by clinicians in the

1 development of a clinical plan of care,^{28,38,46,66,68,73,75,93,101,176,191,192,207,251,260,264,274,289,302} with low
2 quality evidence that most information is likely generated from interview, self-administered
3 questionnaire, or ergonomic analysis.^{28,46,68,73,75,101,176,207,223,251,260,274,289} Not understanding the
4 job/possible modifications may limit therapist development of effective intervention options and
5 negatively increase the costs and duration of care.¹⁹⁶

7 **Recommendation**

8 **C**

9 Physical Therapists should document essential job demand information obtained from workplace
10 stakeholders or by interview in the absence of workplace specific data and reviewed by the
11 worker for accuracy to develop a work prognosis, plan of care, and to inform RTW decision
12 making.

14 **ADMINISTRATIVE AND ECONOMIC OUTCOME MEASURES**

16 Administrative measures, such as case closure or days away from work, and economic measures,
17 such as employer related costs and medical costs, are cited as primary or secondary outcomes in
18 the literature. Case closure is an administrative measure which marks the regulatory end of a
19 work-related injury or illness. This indicates that the worker has achieved maximum medical
20 improvement with the primary rehabilitation goal of returning to work. Return to work is further
21 defined as sustained work over a period of time, return to restricted or modified work, or
22 productivity. Economic measures include both direct and indirect costs to the employer and for
23 services rendered from the time of injury to case closure. This information is tracked for
24 individual workers, or at a program level.

26 II – Wasiak et al³²⁰ suggest an expanded phase-based conceptualization of RTW outcomes with
27 descriptions including off work, work reintegration, work maintenance, and work advancement.
28 After reviewing current literature, these are also categorized as ‘tasks and actions,’ ‘contextual,’
29 or ‘process driven’ outcomes.

31 III – Cheng et al,⁷⁰ rather than defining outcome by “achieving” or “not achieving” physical
32 therapy goals such as the absence of impairment or pathology, recommend that measure of
33 outcome should consider the perspective of the employer, patient, and physical therapist. For the
34 employer, a successful treatment results in the return of an injured worker to his/her job
35 responsibilities. In this study, rehabilitation provider goals and employer goals were moderately
36 correlated, 81% of patients achieved rehabilitation provider goals and 77% achieved desired
37 employer outcomes.

39 IV – Vogel et al³¹⁷ suggest that in contrast to using RTW as a singular outcome, alternative
40 metrics should be used to evaluate the success or effectiveness of rehabilitation programs as well
41 as for administrative benefits. Proposed measures include attempts to RTW (no attempt, failed
42 attempt, successful attempt), current working status (working/not working), duration of RTW
43 (greater or less than 3 months duration), and number of working hours (less than pre-injury or
44 equal to/greater than pre-injury).

1 **Gaps in knowledge**

2
3 There is a lack of consistency and comprehensiveness of RTW measurements.^{317,320} Further
4 research is needed to measure and determine factors that affect RTW and control for specific
5 work status such as unemployed, off work, restricted duty or job change.

6
7 **Evidence Summary**

8
9 Administrative and outcome measures are not typically the focus of research; however, they are
10 relied upon to objectively measure change with intervention. The level of work returned to by the
11 worker, case closure, case costs, and disability duration are examples of administrative and
12 economic measures that are monitored over the course of care. There is moderate evidence that
13 administrative and economic measures need to be relevant to the employee and the employer as
14 well as to justify interventions taken by the physical therapist.⁷⁰

15
16
17 **INTERVENTIONS**

18
19 **INTERVENTIONS –COMMUNICATION AND COORDINATION OF SERVICES**

20
21 Communication refers to sharing appropriate information among stakeholders such as the
22 employer, employee, medical providers, therapists, and payers. This communication allows the
23 coordination of services that may include identification of graded RTW, RTW barriers,
24 facilitation of workplace adaptation, and the development of a plan of care with common, work
25 related goals.

26
27 I – A secondary analyses of prognostic factors of a randomized trial with a population of 351
28 workers sick listed for 3-16 weeks due to LBP, compared usual care (medical consultation and
29 physical therapy) with coordination of services with a case manager integrating care between the
30 rehab physician, physical therapist, occupational therapist, social workers, specialists of social
31 medicine, and the employer.²⁸⁷ Coordination of services was more effective than brief
32 intervention (usual care) when measuring RTW only in the subgroup of patients with low job
33 satisfaction (HRR = 1.41; 95% CI: 0.77, 2.57), no influence on work planning (HRR = 1.23,
34 95% CI: 0.67, 2.25)and feeling at risk of losing their jobs due to their sick leave (HRR = 1.95,
35 95% CI: 0.78, 4.88).

36 I – Coordination of services between medical providers, rehabilitation team, and the workplace
37 was shown to be cost beneficial in a 6-year follow-up study in a population with occupational
38 back pain.²⁰⁸ In the original study workers with LBP and work absence of more than 4 weeks
39 were assigned to one of four interventions: usual care, clinical rehabilitation, occupational
40 intervention, combined clinical and occupational intervention (referred to as the Sherbrooke
41 model). Consequence of disease costs at one-year follow-up were higher in usual care group
42 (\$7133) than in the experimental arms (respectively, \$6458, \$6529, \$6515) and much higher in
43 the subsequent 5.4 years (\$16 384 compared to \$3586, \$6291, and \$545).

1 I – Comparison between usual care alone and the addition of case coordination in populations
2 with neck or back pain found no differences in RTW rates or employment status at one-, two-,
3 and five-year follow-up.^{233,257} The intervention groups met with a case worker to discuss work
4 history, family life, obstacles to RTW, and facilitation of communication with the employer.
5

6 I – No difference was found in the rate of RTW between groups involved in advice and
7 education from a team, and the same program with the addition of a case manager for
8 coordination of communication among stakeholders.^{169,228} A cost effectiveness and cost benefit
9 analysis found that the brief intervention resulted in fewer sick leave weeks and was less
10 expensive than the addition of case management.¹⁷⁰
11

12 I – A systematic literature review showed no significant difference in work status outcomes
13 comparing usual care with the addition of case management for workers on sick leave or
14 disability for at least 4 weeks.³¹⁸
15

16 I – A comparison of usual stroke care to the addition of workability assessment and workplace
17 visits by the therapist and worker in a population of 80 previously employed stroke survivors
18 aged 26 to 60 was performed.²⁴¹ At 6 months follow-up, 60% in the intervention group returned
19 to work versus 20% in the usual care group.
20

21 I – A systematic review of studies that included workplace intervention defined as promotion of
22 changes in work design and organization, working conditions, or work environment through
23 communication between workers and supervisors, included 14 randomized controlled trials
24 involving 1897 workers.³¹⁶ Moderate-quality evidence supports workplace interventions to
25 reduce time to first RTW. The effectiveness of workplace interventions differs based upon cause
26 of work disability.
27

28 II – Communication, initiated by the physical therapist, directly with a workplace representative
29 and the patient, to identify workplace adjustments and to agree on a RTW plan was compared to
30 standard physical therapy treatment.²⁶⁸ There was a significant increase in quality-adjusted life-
31 years (QALY) after 12 months in the intervention group compared to the reference group (0.033,
32 $P = .01$). 86% of the intervention group was working for at least 4 weeks in a row at 12-month
33 follow-up without report of sick leave compared to 74% of the reference group ($P = 0.01$).
34

35 II – In this study, the employee, the case manager, the occupational therapist/ergonomist, and the
36 employer met at the employee’s workplace to design a RTW plan within one week of sick-
37 listing.¹⁹ Compared to traditional case management, this early, work focused intervention,
38 resulted in a total mean number of sick days of 110 in the intervention group compared to 131.1
39 in the reference group ($P < .05$) during 0-6 months; and 144.8 versus 197.9 sick days,
40 respectively, ($P < .01$) during 0-12 months.
41

42 II – Comparison of a coordinated and tailored work rehabilitation approach with conventional
43 case management, showed a net benefit of the tailored approach of approximately \$10 666 per
44 person.⁴⁹ The coordinated and tailored approach included the occupational physician,
45 occupational physical therapist, chiropractor, psychologist, and a social worker who maintained
46 contact with the workplace.

1
2 II – A systematic review included 10 studies showing strong evidence that duration of work
3 disability is reduced by work accommodation offers and contact between healthcare provider and
4 workplace; and moderate evidence that disability duration is reduced by interventions which
5 include early contact with worker by workplace, ergonomic work site visits, and presence of a
6 RTW coordinator.¹⁰³ There is weak evidence that these interventions have impact on quality of
7 life outcomes.

8
9 II – Lambeek et al¹⁹⁶ performed a study of a workplace intervention consisting of communication
10 between therapist, patient, and workers supervisor that focused on work adjustments to facilitate
11 RTW. Application of the program was appropriate when there were problems with
12 communication with the employer and when patients showed chronic pain behavior. Application
13 of the program was not recommended if the patient had any juridical conflict with the employer,
14 lacked motivation, had uncomplicated LBP, or was physically very fit.

15
16 II – An intervention involving physicians, specialists, and physical therapists was compared to
17 the same program with the addition of case management with a RTW focus.²¹² The caseworkers
18 contacted participants' employers by phone to inform them of the program and inquire about
19 possible temporary modifications at work. The patients created a RTW schedule together with
20 the caseworker and the multidisciplinary team. The work-focused intervention had the same
21 effect on pain and disability as control interventions.

22
23 II – A pilot study compared RTW outcomes of conventional case management and an integrated
24 occupational, clinical, and case management approach for 72 workers with non-specific back
25 pain lasting 4-10 weeks and with medium and high risk for disability.²⁷⁵ By 6 months after onset
26 of back pain, workers at high risk of work disability who received the integrated intervention
27 were more likely to RTW than high risk workers who received conventional case management.
28 The intervention group had 87 workdays lost compared to 120 days in the control group (P
29 =.016).

30
31 II – Usual care was compared to a participatory RTW program in a population of workers sick-
32 listed due to musculoskeletal disorders between 2 and 8 weeks.³¹² The RTW plan consisted of
33 communication between insurance representatives, the labor expert of the Social Security
34 Agency (SSA-Netherlands), the sick-listed worker, and the RTW coordinator. The median
35 duration until sustainable first RTW was 161 days in the participatory RTW program group,
36 compared to 299 days in the usual care group (log rank test; $P = .12$). The median total number
37 of days at work during follow-up was 128 days (interquartile range [IQR] 0 – 247 days) in the
38 participatory RTW program group and 46 days (IQR, 0 – 246 days) in the usual care group. An
39 economic evaluation found that for each 1-day gain in time to RTW, there was a cost of
40 approximately 80 Euros (\$106 USD) using the participatory RTW program.³¹³

41
42 III – To be most effective, a RTW program includes a task or job analysis and identification of
43 alternative work assignments with participation of medical providers, safety professionals,
44 injured employees, and supervisors and an individual trained in ergonomics to facilitate the job
45 placement process.²⁸ In this study of the Johns Hopkins' Facilitated Early Return to Work

1 Program in Baltimore, Maryland, the number of lost workday cases decreased from 20 per 1000
2 to 10 per 1000 employees in the same periods.

4 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

6 There is conflicting evidence regarding the impact of communication and coordination between
7 all stakeholders on RTW. In the studies that controlled for risk of delayed recovery,^{196,275,287,316}
8 communication and coordination of services between all providers improves RTW outcomes and
9 leads to cost savings. A case management meeting, without identification of high risk for delayed
10 RTW, is not beneficial in promoting RTW. A work-place visit with stroke survivors leads to
11 improved rate of RTW in this population.

13 **Recommendation**

14 **B**

15 Physical therapists should communicate and coordinate services with the employer, the
16 employee, case managers, and other medical providers when a prognosis of high risk for delayed
17 RTW is identified.

19 **INTERVENTIONS – GRADED, MODIFIED, TRANSITIONAL WORK AS PART OF 20 PLAN OF CARE**

22 I – Van Vilsteren et al³¹⁶ performed a Cochrane review and found moderate quality evidence that
23 workplace interventions result in a reduction of work absence in workers with musculoskeletal
24 disorders and reduced time to first RTW (HR = 1.55; 95% CI: 1.20, 2.01). High quality evidence
25 was found regarding the role of workplace adaptations, changes in work design/organization,
26 equipment, or work environment changes on cumulative work absence with a mean difference of
27 33.33 fewer days (95% CI: -49.54, -17.12). There was no evidence that workplace interventions
28 impacted time to RTW in workers with mental health problems or cancer.³¹⁶ Ntsiea et al²⁴¹ found
29 that workplace intervention for individuals employed prior to experiencing a stroke resulted in a
30 60% RTW rate which was 3 times higher than a usual care group at 6 months follow-up.
31 Intervention was tailored according to functional ability and workplace challenges for
32 individuals between ages of 18 to 60 and with less than 8 weeks since onset of stroke.²⁴¹ Those
33 who received workplace intervention had better functional mobility, activities of daily living
34 scores, and higher quality of life scores as compared to those in the usual care group.²⁴¹

36 I – Roels et al²⁶⁴ performed a systematic review to identify interventions enhancing employment
37 in individuals following spinal cord injury. There was significant variability of rehabilitation
38 settings, duration of time since injury, and types of interventions. Only one high quality RCT
39 looked at supported employment – the results confirmed that a vocational intervention improved
40 employment rate for people with spinal cord injury at one- and two-year follow-up.²⁶⁴ Even
41 considering a number of cases of extended work absence, the results after 1 year found the
42 employment rate was 26% for competitive work (defined as a paying job earning at least
43 minimum wage), compared to 10.5% in the treatment as usual interventional site control group
44 and 2.3% in the treatment as usual observational control group.²⁶⁴

46 II – Van Dujin and Burdorf⁹¹ found that individuals who engaged in modified work as part of
47 their rehabilitation during their first episode of sick leave were less likely to have a recurrence of

1 musculoskeletal sick leave compared to those returning directly to full duty (univariate
2 association OR = 0.37; 95% CI: 0.18, 0.75, multivariate model OR = 0.35; 95% CI: 0.16, 0.78).
3 Bethge³⁰ explored the long-term effects of graded RTW following a rehabilitation program for
4 patients at the end of an orthopedic, cardiac, oncologic, or psychosomatic rehabilitation program.
5 The probability of disability pension was decreased by about 40% in the gradual RTW group
6 [5.4% versus 8.6%; HR = 0.62; 95% CI: 0.49, 0.80], and accumulated time loss was reduced by
7 52 days (95% CI: 40, 64).

8
9 II – One RCT found limited support ($P = 0.10$) for reducing work hours to part time (and
10 workload in some cases), with earlier sustained RTW (of 4 weeks) in the intervention group.³¹⁵
11 One cohort study in the review by Williams et al³²⁸ found adaptation of work hours and job tasks
12 was effective on RTW after 200 days of sick leave with a HR = 1.78 (95% CI: 1.13, 1.76).

13
14 II – A systematic review with one RCT and one consecutive cohort study by Khan et al¹⁸⁵ found
15 inconclusive evidence to support vocational rehabilitation as an intervention to improve job
16 retention or RTW for individuals with multiple sclerosis, noting methodological limitations of
17 studies and a need for clinicians to be aware of timing of interventions and the importance of
18 identifying/managing barriers to work. Van Dujin et al⁹² found duration of sick leave was
19 influenced by chronicity and disability and not modified work. The work by Van Dujin et al⁹²
20 identified conditions that may impact modified work feasibility – workers were less like to return
21 to modified jobs that required frequent lifting (OR = 0.16; 95% CI: 0.07, 0.40) or if they had low
22 support from coworkers (OR = 0.29; 95% CI: 0.12, 0.69), but were more likely to return to
23 modified duty for jobs with prolonged standing (OR = 5.21; 95% CI: 2.13, 12.75).

24 25 **Gaps in Knowledge**

26
27 Although research in this area shows consistent benefits of graded or modified work, there is a
28 gap in research in relation the interplay of diagnostic groupings, job demands, and timing of
29 intervention delivery.

30 31 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

32
33 Research in this area spanned a number of conditions, however there was moderate to strong
34 evidence in favor of graded/modified work strategies reducing the duration of leave compared to
35 usual care,^{315,316,328} along with improved worker coping over subsequent episodes of care.^{92,241,264}
36 Individuals with musculoskeletal problems, those experiencing their first episode of work
37 absence, those who have been out of work for 12-16 weeks, or those attempting to go back to
38 work following cardiac conditions, stroke, or spinal cord injury may benefit most from this
39 category of interventions.^{241,264} There is mixed or no evidence of the benefits of modified work
40 for individuals with multiple sclerosis, traumatic upper extremity injuries, and oncologic or
41 mental health problems.^{158,185,316} Van Dujin et al's⁹² results questioned if jobs with
42 frequent/prolonged demands may be less amenable to modified or graduated work, and if
43 delivery timing contributes to limited success in individuals with chronic progressive conditions.
44 Additional information on the use of graded/modified work as part of a multi-component
45 intervention is discussed later. Barriers to implementation of graded or transitional RTW may
46 include jobs with frequent material handling and work/workplace adaptability in implementing

1 the intervention.⁹² The practical application of graded/modified work is consistent with
2 physical/social benefits of work engagement and minimizing future disability. The conflicting
3 evidence regarding recurrence is the only construct that might be considered related to harm,
4 although the literature only identified recurrence of sick leave (which may be impacted by
5 multiple factors), not reinjury. This is an important point because provider fear of worker
6 reinjury could negatively impact clinician exploration of this intervention and reduce clinical
7 effectiveness of care. As noted earlier in this review, a number of employers are integrating
8 modified RTW in their policies and processes based on research and expect health providers to
9 partner with them in collaborative RTW planning. Because graded RTW is often combined with
10 other strategies, cost information is presented later in this review.

11

12 **Recommendation**

13 **B**

14 Therapists should provide recommendations to patients and the health care team for graded,
15 modified, or transitional work to promote work reintegration unless barriers or contraindications
16 are documented.

17

18 **INTERVENTION – ERGONOMICS/PARTICIPATORY ERGONOMICS**

19

20 Ergonomics is a broad term in occupational health, with a range of definitions and applications
21 that addresses the efficiency and safety of work. This section considers studies focusing on
22 ergonomics interventions impacting stay at work/RTW (secondary/tertiary prevention). The term
23 participatory ergonomics used in this section considers the common definition applied at the
24 individual worker/clinician level: actively involving worker(s) in developing and implementing
25 workplace changes that aim to reduce risks and improve productivity.^{176,230} Ergonomics
26 interventions will also be discussed as a component of multimodal interventions later in this
27 section.

28

29 I – Anema et al¹⁶ found ergonomic interventions had a beneficial effect on RTW in a RCT
30 involving individuals out of work 2-6 weeks due to back pain. The authors found that workplace
31 modifications/adaptation of job tasks reduced the time needed to RTW by 27 days ($P = .002$)
32 compared to usual care, with a HR of 1.7 (95% CI: 1.2, 2.3) for RTW.¹⁶

33

34 II – Franche et al¹⁰³ completed a systematic review (4 high quality RCTs, 3 high quality
35 prospective cohorts, 3 high quality non RCT/pre-post design studies) to synthesize evidence on
36 effectiveness of workplace-based RTW interventions and strategies that assist workers with
37 musculoskeletal and other pain related conditions to RTW after a period of work absence. There
38 was strong evidence that work disability duration is significantly reduced with work
39 accommodation offers; and moderate evidence that it is reduced by interventions which include
40 early contact with worker by workplace and ergonomic work site visits. There was limited or
41 insufficient evidence of sustainability of effects. Steenstra et al²⁸⁹ found work assessment and
42 modification based on participatory ergonomics resulted in RTW 30 days earlier than usual care
43 (95% CI: 3.1, 51.3), and Arnetz et al¹⁹ who found workplace ergonomics assessment and
44 interventions reduced sickness absence compared to reference group with case management
45 which had an OR of 1.9 at 6 months (95% CI: 1.0, 3.6) and an OR of 2.5 at 12 months (95% CI:
46 1.2, 5.1). Franche et al¹⁰³ found moderate evidence that costs were decreased with early

1 workplace/worker/health provider contact, ergonomic site visit and work accommodation,
2 although there was limited evidence of sustainability over 1 year. A cost-benefit ratio of 6.8 was
3 reported (in addition to shortened disability duration) by Arnetz et al¹⁹, with direct savings of
4 1195 USD per case in the intervention group (conservative calculation since indirect cost
5 savings tend to be greater than direct costs). Steenstra et al²⁸⁹ reported that the workplace
6 intervention group had slightly higher direct costs than the reference group.

7
8 II – Verhagen et al³⁰⁹ performed a Cochrane review on a range of conservative interventions for
9 work related complaints of the upper extremities, reporting the results of two studies relevant to
10 the impact of ergonomic interventions which showed decreased sick leave (RR = 0.48; 95% CI:
11 0.32, 0.76), however ergonomic interventions were not more beneficial compared to other
12 interventions. Martimo et al²¹⁶ reported increased on-the-job productivity at 8 and 12 weeks,
13 when ergonomic improvements were made for injured workers with upper extremity disorders.
14 While productivity losses decreased for both groups at 8 weeks, there were no significant
15 differences between groups. At 12 weeks both the proportion and magnitude of productivity loss
16 was lower/more improved in the intervention group ($P < .001$).²¹⁶

17 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

18
19
20 The majority of studies demonstrated improved RTW with ergonomics interventions, with a
21 moderate to strong effect when compared to usual care. Most programs involved a structured
22 ergonomics element, although others noted informal, case specific interventions for work/worker
23 matching using modified work or other strategies to reduce stress/force/risk consistent with
24 ergonomics strategies (which resulted in some vagueness in the recommendation). Higher level
25 of worker/stakeholder involvement may improve RTW outcomes.²¹⁶ The effect of ergonomics
26 compared to other interventions or supplementing exercise is not clear. The use of ergonomics as
27 a sole intervention aimed at minimizing time away from work was addressed in a limited number
28 of studies; the largest application may be related to promoting “stay at work” (preventing or
29 minimize time out of work). Ergonomics interventions may not show a short-term impact for 8-
30 12 weeks.²¹⁶ Ergonomics principles (matching the worker and work) is consistent with the ADA
31 Act (fostering work participation with/without accommodations). (*pending EEOC reference*)
32 While the ergonomics needs of clients and employer willingness to adapt work stations vary
33 from case to case, additional research into intervention clusters, and level of worker-workplace
34 stakeholder interaction may be helpful in determining best practices for different situations. No
35 harm was associated with ergonomic interventions. There were some conflicting cost/cost-
36 benefit outcomes included in this group of articles, although costs of providing ergonomics were
37 largely positive and described ergonomics interventions as slightly more expensive than usual
38 care/other intervention in those noting higher direct costs of the intervention. There was
39 variability of direct/indirect costs studied in this section; later sections of this review will look at
40 case/longer term costs related to ergonomics as part of a multicomponent intervention. While not
41 all physical therapists may be comfortable performing practical workplace ergonomics
42 assessments and developing recommendations, provider networks and professional development
43 opportunities have resulted in many outpatient clinics offering these services.

44 **Recommendation**

45 **B**

1 Physical therapists should offer participatory ergonomics assessments and recommendations for
2 worker/stakeholders when work demands exceed worker ability, aimed at helping workers stay
3 at work with debilitating conditions, temporarily aiding workers in job performance during
4 rehabilitation, or permanently accommodating workers following work injury/absence.

6 **INTERVENTIONS – PSYCHOLOGICALLY-INFORMED PRACTICE**

8 Psychologically informed physical therapy treatment addresses both physical and psychosocial
9 factors by integrating behaviorally based techniques into conventional physical therapy. This
10 intervention is focused on influencing a patient’s pain perception, behaviors, attitudes and
11 beliefs, and his/her response to a painful experience. Examples of this treatment include graded
12 activity, graded exposure, motivational interviewing, coaching, and education regarding pain
13 neuroscience, activity, and body mechanics. This approach can be incorporated into work
14 rehabilitation programs.

16 *Improved RTW following psychologically informed intervention*

18 I – Gross et al¹³² reported that workers with musculoskeletal disorders who received motivational
19 interviewing added to a rehabilitation program were more likely to collect temporary disability
20 benefits during the follow-up year (mean, 8.2 versus 0.2 days; $P < .001$), receive job search
21 allowance (mean, 3.1 versus 1.0 days; $P = .01$) but were less likely to experience any recurrence
22 (4.5% versus 9.1%; $P = .04$) and less likely to experience recurrence of partial temp disability
23 benefits (2.9% versus 7.7%; $P > .02$) as compared with those who had the same intervention
24 without motivational interviewing.

26 I – Hara et al¹³⁹ investigated the impact of the use of a cognitive behaviorally based follow-up
27 phone call on RTW outcomes. Workers received at least monthly telephone follow-up after
28 completion of an occupational rehabilitation program, compared to a group that received no
29 phone follow-up. The telephone follow-up was delivered over 6 months. Acceptance and
30 Commitment Therapy, a type of cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT), was used in the booster
31 phone follow-up. One year after discharge the intervention group had 87% increased odds (OR =
32 1.87; 95% CI: 1.06, 3.31), of (re)entry to competitive work ≥ 1 day per week compared with the
33 controls, with similar positive results for sensitivity analysis of participation half time (≥ 2.5 days
34 per week). The cost of boosted follow-up was 390.5 Euros (\$461) per participant.

36 I – Heathcote et al¹⁴³ performed a systematic review and meta-analysis of resilience training
37 programs compared with rehabilitation providing standard care for out of work patients with
38 physical injuries. The authors defined resilience as a positive adaptation or adjustment in the face
39 of adversity that is related to self-efficacy. They reported that resilience rehabilitation programs
40 significantly increased the likelihood of ever RTW (OR = 2.09; 95% CI: 0.99, 4.44), decreased
41 the number of days taken to RTW (mean difference, -7.80 ; 95% CI: $-13.16, -2.45$), and
42 increased total self-efficacy scores (mean difference, 5.19 ; 95% CI: $3.12, 7.26$).

44 I – Kool et al¹⁹¹ reported improved RTW outcomes for workers with non-acute LBP who
45 received function-centered treatment emphasizing improved self-efficacy, versus pain-centered
46 treatment. At the 3-month follow-up RTW was 47% in the function-centered group versus 27%

1 in the pain-centered group ($P = .037$). In a follow-up study, Kool et al¹⁹⁰ reported that function-
2 centered treatment significantly increased the average number of workdays during the follow-up
3 year. The benefit was 40 days (increase in average), and the effect size was 0.35.

4
5 I – Linton et al²⁰² compared 3 interventions to prevent chronic disability. A control group
6 received minimal intervention (examination, reassurance, and activity advice). Intervention
7 groups were: minimal intervention plus CBT; CBT plus physical therapy. At follow-up, the
8 control group had the highest percentage of individuals on sick leave (9%–14%), the CBT group
9 fell in the middle (6% – 8%), and the CBT+PT group had the lowest percent on sick leave (2% –
10 5%).

11
12 II – Godges et al¹¹⁴ investigated whether education and counseling on pain management,
13 physical activity, and exercise could significantly decrease the number of days off work for
14 workers with LBP (compared with conventional care). Patients who scored 50 points or higher
15 on the FABQ were randomly assigned to the education or control group. The median number of
16 days to RTW was 19 and 35 days for the education and comparison groups respectively. All
17 those in the education group had RTW in 90 days or less versus 83.3% in the comparison group
18 ($P = 0.27$).

19
20 II – Olsson et al²⁴⁷ reported that the Redesigning Daily Occupations Program improved the
21 participant's work ability at 1-year follow-up (WAI single item, $P = .003$). This program focused
22 on changing women's perceptions regarding perceived work ability.

23
24 II – Park et al²⁵⁴ compared motivational interviewing added to functional restoration versus
25 functional restoration alone, for injured workers with a work-related musculoskeletal disorder.
26 Return to work at the time of discharge was 12.1% higher for the intervention group (21.6%
27 versus 9.5%, $P = .03$).

28
29 II – Wisenthal et al³²⁹ reported improvement in depressed patients' perceptions regarding RTW
30 readiness following a Cognitive Work Hardening program performed by occupational
31 therapists. The program included identification of work barriers, pacing techniques, targeted
32 coping and behavioral skill development and customized work simulation based on individual
33 need. The therapists used education, role playing, coaching and goal setting techniques during
34 the intervention. Scores on the WAI, Multidimensional Assessment of Fatigue, and Beck
35 Depression Inventory-II improved significantly from pre- to posttest ($P < .05$).

36
37 III – Nicholas et al²³⁶ reported benefit of a multimodal intervention program that targeted
38 workers identified as having high risk for delayed recovery based on psychosocial risk factors
39 (using an Örebro short version cut point score >50) within 1-3 weeks following injury. The
40 intervention included several stakeholders (including a RTW coordinator, psychologist,
41 physiotherapist, insurance case manager) who focused on the worker's perceived barriers to
42 RTW. The physiotherapists used an activity based approach to treatment. Lost days of work for
43 this program were compared with results for workers receiving usual care (risk factors were
44 addressed if there was a poor response to the initial care after 6-8 weeks). Workers were
45 followed for 2 years. The mean lost work days for the control group was 66.5 (SD, 116.2) versus
46 20 days (SD, 30; median, 10.1 days) for the intervention group.

1
2 *Conflicting results following psychologically informed intervention*

3
4 I – Palmer et al²⁵¹ performed a systematic review to evaluate the effectiveness of RTW
5 interventions. Among the interventions in the 42 included studies, 37 promoted
6 behavioral change, with interventions often applied in combination with exercises. The
7 psychological interventions included CBT or coping and relaxation, or were vocationally focused
8 at overcoming psychosocial barriers to working, or attitudes toward and perceptions of work.
9 The authors reported that most of the behavioral interventions were effective. There was no clear
10 benefit of one behavioral intervention over another, although studies that involved setting graded
11 tasks were slightly more positive (the median relative risk for RTW was 1.21 overall, and
12 relative risk for avoiding musculoskeletal disorders-related job loss was 1.25; the median
13 reduction in sickness absence was 1.11 overall).

14
15 I – Staal et al²⁸⁶ developed a graded exercise program (physical exercise based on operant
16 conditioning principles) for workers with LBP and compared the treatment to usual care. The
17 median number of days of absence from work over 6 months of follow-up was 58 days in the
18 graded activity group and 87 days in the usual care group. The intervention had no statistically
19 significant effect on functional status and pain when compared with usual care. In a level II
20 secondary analysis, Staal et al²⁸⁵ reported that workers who perceive their disability to be
21 moderate, and workers with moderate scores for fear-avoidance beliefs, have a better chance of a
22 successful treatment result (i.e., RTW) than workers with higher scores.

23
24 II – Doda et al⁸⁷ evaluated the prevention of musculoskeletal pain and discomfort between
25 ergonomic interventions tailored to the employee's readiness for change (based on the Stage of
26 Change model) with standard ergonomic interventions. They reported lowered risk of
27 musculoskeletal symptoms with the tailored interventions for workers with LBP, but not other
28 musculoskeletal complaints.

29
30 II – Verhagen et al³⁰⁹ performed a Cochrane review to assess the effects of non-surgical
31 interventions for work-related complaints of the arm, neck, and shoulder and concluded
32 that behavioral interventions had inconsistent effects on pain and disability, with some subgroups
33 showing benefit and others showing no significant improvement when compared with no
34 treatment, minor intervention controls, or other behavioral interventions.

35
36 *Studies refuting the benefits of psychologically informed intervention*

37
38 I – Anema et al¹⁶ reported a negative effect during follow-up for the group that received graded
39 activity with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach (HR = 0.4; 95% CI: 0.3, 0.6)
40 compared with the group that received workplace intervention.

41
42 I – Meyer et al²²² reported no statistically significant improvement in RTW when a progressive
43 exercise treatment by a rheumatologist was compared to an interdisciplinary work rehabilitation
44 program ($P > 0.46$). The work rehabilitation program included an operant behavioral therapy
45 approach to improve self-efficacy.

1 II – Heinrich et al¹⁴⁶ compared the effectiveness of physical training alone, physical training with
2 a cognitive behavioral component and workplace specific exercises, versus usual care. Pain
3 severity and functional status similarly improved in both intervention groups. At 12 months
4 follow-up there was no difference in claim duration between physical training and usual care
5 (HR = 0.7; 95% CI: 0.4, 1.1) or the more comprehensive treatment approach and usual care (HR
6 = 0.9; 95% CI: 0.6, 1.4).

7
8 II – Marchand et al²¹² compared work-focused and control interventions. They also evaluated the
9 influence of fear avoidance beliefs on pain, disability, and RTW at 12 months. The physical
10 therapist focused on reducing fear avoidance, and advised patients on activities and encouraged
11 exercise. The changes in FABQ scores were not significantly different between the groups. It
12 should be noted that the control interventions included education and cognitive behavioral
13 interventions.

14
15 II – Two studies by Steenstra et al^{288,289} evaluated the addition of graded activity as part of a
16 multistage RTW program for workers with LBP. They reported that graded activity did not
17 significantly improve pain or functional status. In addition, they concluded that the clinical
18 intervention of graded activity was associated with higher costs.

19 20 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

21
22 The majority of investigations reported benefit following psychologically informed
23 treatment. Some of the interventions that resulted in RTW included: coaching on performance of
24 activities that patients reported as problematic; individualized goal setting; motivational
25 interviewing; workplace visits; practical sessions in ergonomics; instruction in relaxation and
26 coping techniques; patient education regarding activity pacing and goal setting; and problem
27 solving. A common element in these studies was that the intervention was directed to the
28 identified barriers for RTW. For example, Godges et al¹¹⁴ demonstrated benefit of education and
29 counseling on pain management, physical activity and exercise on patients with an elevated
30 FABQ score. Some studies combined several treatment elements (such as education, targeted
31 coping and behavioral skill development and progressive work simulation) into the
32 intervention.^{143,236,247,329} Staal et al²⁸⁵ reported positive outcomes when treatment was directed to
33 patients with moderate (versus higher) scores for perceived disability. The study by Nicholas et
34 al²³⁶ demonstrated a long-term positive outcome when workers with high psychosocial risk
35 factors were targeted in treatment. This suggests that there is a subgroup of people for
36 whom psychologically informed treatment should be targeted. There are gaps in our current
37 knowledge in regards to how best to package and deliver psychologically informed treatment in
38 work rehabilitation in addition to identifying the subgroup of patients most likely to benefit from
39 this intervention.

40 41 **Recommendation**

42 **B**

43 Physical therapists should incorporate psychologically informed practice such as individual goal
44 setting, motivational interviewing, education regarding activity pacing, problem
45 solving, relaxation, and coping techniques into the plan of care when psychosocial
46 barriers are identified during the episode of care.

INTERVENTIONS – EDUCATION

The literature investigated the impact of sharing information with the worker or supervisors, using a verbal or written format, on the ability to work. Topics generally included information related to pain, return to activity, ergonomics advice, exercise, and symptom management.

I – Education about LBP, pain pathways, fear-avoidance beliefs and coping, training sessions in the workplace, and instruction in a home-based exercise program based on a booklet in a population with LBP lasting 3 months was no better than usual care.⁶⁵ 24% of the intervention group and 21% in the control group had one or more recurrence of LBP with sick leave. Mean duration of sick leaves due to LBP episodes was comparable between groups (25 days; SD 50 days in control group compared to 32 [SD 65] days in intervention group, $P = .940$)

I – Education of managers in ergonomics and the use of ergonomics action checklists was shown to increase the number of workplace improvements targeted at prevention and management of LBP in the first three months after training.¹⁷⁶ No significant difference in measures at 10 months was found.

II – Patients with subacute LBP return to work sooner if they are referred to a clinic offering information regarding somatic findings, explanation of radiographic findings, and the importance to engage in physical activity as normally as possible.¹³⁵ The physical therapist instructed patients in training and stretching, how to manage back pain, and how to resume normal activities in a 1 – 1 1/2 hour session. The education intervention group had fewer days of sickness compensation (mean of 125.7 days per person) compared to the control group (169.6 days). The effect occurred during the first year after intervention. There were no significant long-term effects found in a follow-up study.²²⁷

II – Provision of an ergonomic training brochure to provide basic information on workstation evaluation for computer workers was compared with a control group.⁹⁶ Intensity, duration, and frequency of work-related upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders decreased significantly in the intervention group compared with the control group. There was no improvement of workdays lost between groups ($P = .05$).

II – Mailing an educational pamphlet to recently back-injured workers did not reduce subsequent work loss, speed recovery, or reduce health care visits.¹⁴² The pamphlet contained information to encourage self-care and quick return to activities. A follow-up phone call interview was made at 3- and 6-months post-injury. At 3 months 7.9% of those that received a pamphlet were not working, compared to 7.7% of those not receiving the pamphlet ($P = 1.00$). At 6 months, 6.5% of persons that received a pamphlet were not working compared to 5.9% of those not receiving the pamphlet ($P = .84$).

II – Distribution of written information and 2-3 group training sessions for supervisors in the use of a participatory approach for dealing with employees' work functioning problems due to health concerns resulted in no difference on days away from work and perceived social norms.¹⁸³

1
2 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

3 There is moderate evidence that engagement of the worker on an individual basis, with
4 information about somatic and radiographic findings, the rationale for activity, and ergonomics
5 training improves work status. There is strong evidence that education by way of a pamphlet,
6 training of supervisors or group training of the worker is not beneficial. Educational strategies
7 should match the desired outcomes. Passive education with pamphlets or group sessions may
8 create change at the knowledge level, but not create desired behavioral change. Skills in
9 ergonomic assessment, may require actual training in the performance of ergonomic assessment.

10
11
12 **Recommendation**

13 **B**

14 The physical therapist may actively engage the worker with information regarding their somatic
15 findings, the benefits of activity, and strategies to return to activity to improve work ability and
16 limit time away from work.

17
18 **B**

19 Physical therapists should not rely upon written material or group training to motivate and direct
20 the worker in strategies to return to activity.

21
22
23 **INTERVENTIONS – PROGRESSIVE/GRADED EXERCISE**

24
25 I – Schaafsma et al²⁷¹ completed a Cochrane review of RCTs/cluster RCTs looking at the impact
26 of light or intensive physical conditioning (including structured and graded exercise to increase
27 physical, psychological, and emotional preparedness) for reducing time lost and promoting RTW
28 in individuals with LBP. Physical conditioning focused on training to meet functional job
29 demands and was comprised of graded strengthening, endurance, cardiopulmonary function, and
30 motor control and flexibility activities (which may have included work-related exercises). Fewer
31 than 5 sessions (5-10 hours total duration) was considered low intensity, while high intensity was
32 defined as more than 5 sessions or full time delivery for more than 2 weeks.²⁷¹ (There was
33 heterogeneity of high intensity programs, while it was not uncommon to find 3-12 weeks of
34 delivery with approximately 10-30 hours per week, but there were a number of studies with
35 intervention duration of approximately 2-5 hours per week.) Schaafsma et al²⁷¹ found low quality
36 evidence of little or no impact of physical conditioning on sickness absence duration compared
37 with care as usual for workers with acute (less than 6 weeks) injuries, regardless of the level of
38 exercise. There was low quality evidence that light physical conditioning reduced sickness
39 absence duration, and conflicting evidence supporting intense physical conditioning for workers
40 with sub-acute (6-12 weeks) LBP. There was moderate quality evidence that intense physical
41 conditioning reduced sickness absence duration for workers with sub-acute LBP at 2 years, and
42 that intense physical conditioning reduced absence duration in workers with chronic LBP
43 (defined as more than 12 weeks) at 12-24 months compared to usual care. Another study not
44 included in the review by Schaafsma et al²⁷¹ found tailored physical activity was more effective
45 than a reference group at 12 weeks, but there was not a significant difference compared to a
46 chronic pain self-management program at 12 weeks or 11 months.¹²

1
2 I – Sundstrup et al²⁹⁷ studied a workplace based high intensity progressive upper extremity
3 strength training program compared to job specific ergonomic analysis/training. Strength training
4 prevented deterioration of work ability for individuals with chronic problems who were exposed
5 to forceful and repetitive job tasks, with improved work ability (medium effect size, Cohen $d =$
6 0.52).

7
8 II – Van den Hout et al¹⁶¹ examined graded activity paired with problem solving, compared to a
9 pairing with education and found that employees in the problem-solving group had significantly
10 fewer days of sick leave in the second half-year after the intervention. Heinrich et al¹⁴⁶ studied
11 graded exercise with and without a cognitive behavioral component compared to usual care,
12 finding neither was effective on claim duration compared with usual care at 12 months.

13 14 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

15
16 There are conflicting findings regarding the benefits of graded exercise/conditioning on work-
17 related outcomes, with little support for the role of graded exercise in the acute stages of care
18 (less than 6 weeks).²⁷¹ High levels of intervention variability make aggregating the results of
19 different studies difficult and limit generation of specific recommendations about intervention
20 content. Intense graded activity based on client presentation and overload principles, work
21 demands, and worksite integration shows a small effect on RTW and duration outcomes,^{12,271,297}
22 with inconsistent findings on benefits at 6-, 12-, and 24-month follow-up.^{13,146,161,271} While
23 studies showed an impact of graded exercise compared to usual care, results often did not yield a
24 superior result when compared to other interventions. Stratification of light and intense exercise
25 levels within several studies may provide some insight to key parameters of service provision for
26 therapists to consider in their use of progressive exercise. Light exercise as a single intervention
27 does not appear to be effective in impacting RTW. Building clinical research capacity for
28 exploring practical progressive exercise interventions may help yield more concrete results by
29 expanding sample sizes in subgroups to improve data for an updated Cochrane review.
30 Therapeutic exercise is one of the most billed services in physical therapy; while no harms were
31 identified in studies, understanding which exercises are appropriate and cost effective could
32 make a significant impact on efficacy and cost benefits of future service delivery. Research in
33 this area tended to look at simple intervention comparisons of progressive exercise to usual care
34 or another intervention; exercise for care beyond 12 weeks is often accompanied by additional
35 interventions which are discussed as part of the multicomponent intervention section later in this
36 review.

37 38 **Recommendation**

39 **C**

40 Physical therapists may prescribe intense graded exercise, including work oriented functional
41 activities, strengthening, cardiopulmonary, endurance, and motor control exercises after 6 weeks
42 post injury, as part of a rehabilitation plan focused on specific RTW goals.

43 44 **B**

1 Physical therapists should not use light exercise as an isolated intervention to address RTW
2 goals, except when there is explicit reason documented such as psychosocial or psychological
3 involvement, catastrophic injury, or condition specific post-surgical guidelines.

4 5 **INTERVENTIONS - CARE INVOLVING MULTIPLE COMPONENTS**

6
7 The design of programs, as described in the literature with RTW measures as the primary
8 outcome, vary widely in content and type of provider. For clarity in this section, programs with
9 multiple components have been divided into three broad categories. *Exercise plus behavioral*
10 interventions are clinic based and may include education, general or non-specific exercise such
11 as strengthening, stretching, conditioning and a psychosocial or behavioral component. *Work-*
12 *focused* interventions are clinic based and target achieving goals related to RTW such as the
13 inclusion of graded work specific activities (i.e., lift, push, carry, squat, etc.) and developing a
14 RTW plan, which may include contact with the workplace. The third category, *addition of job*
15 *site* interventions, includes active involvement of the worker, the employer, and rehabilitation
16 professionals in the workplace. Examples of job site interventions include onsite interventions
17 such as job coaching, ergonomic assessment and modifications, or planning for transitional work
18 with the employee and supervisor. Job site interventions may be combined with behavioral
19 approach with musculoskeletal intervention or a work-focused intervention. The programs may
20 include combinations of professionals such as medical providers, physical therapists,
21 occupational therapists, social workers, psychologists, providers of behavior-based care, case
22 managers, vocational consultants, and social workers.

23
24 For each intervention (exercise plus behavioral approach, work-focused, and job site), the studies
25 are divided into the following groups based on the results related to improving RTW outcomes:
26 those that support the intervention, studies that provide conflicting evidence (some, but not all
27 outcome measures, support the intervention), studies that show no difference, and studies that
28 refute the intervention (outcomes are worse with the intervention).

29 30 *Exercise plus a Behavioral approach*

31 32 *Studies supporting exercise plus a behavioral approach:*

33
34 II – Extensive multidisciplinary treatment was shown to have better RTW outcomes for a
35 population classified as having a poor prognosis.¹³⁶ A statistically significant difference was
36 found in favor of extensive multidisciplinary treatment over ordinary treatments (55% and 36%
37 RTW respectively, $P < .05$). Extensive multidisciplinary treatment for patients with good
38 prognosis did not result in higher RTW. This RCT compared groups assigned to ordinary care, a
39 “light multidisciplinary program” of one hour of education and 3-12 visits for exercise, and an
40 “extensive multidisciplinary program” which consisted of 4 weeks with 7-hour sessions, 5 days
41 per week, including cognitive-behavioral modification, education, and exercise interventions.
42 The extensive multidisciplinary program encouraged patients to focus on their functioning and
43 not to focus on their pain. Good, medium and poor prognosis were determined by physical
44 therapist scoring of the ability to relax and spinal mobility, number of tender points, the Sock
45 Test, and lifting test (PILE).

1 II – Problem-solving therapy in addition to behavioral graded activity resulted in fewer days of
2 sick leave (50%) during the second half-year after the intervention compared to patients not
3 receiving additional problem-solving therapy. Graded activity with problem solving therapy
4 resulted in 85% returning to full employment when compared to 63% of workers participating in
5 behavioral graded activity and group lectures, in a population of workers on leave due to LBP for
6 6-20 weeks.¹⁶¹

7
8 III – Workers with neck, low back, or lower extremity disorders lasting greater than 3
9 months^{141,220,258} to 3 years¹⁰⁹ participated in programs involving exercise, a psychological
10 component, and education. The studies demonstrated 90% rate of RTW and 55-91% work
11 retention rate when compared to work status at initiation of the program.

12
13 *Studies showing conflicting evidence for exercise plus a behavioral approach*

14
15 II – A brief exercise plus behavioral intervention involving one consultation with a physician and
16 2 physical therapist visits based on a non-injury model for LBP, was compared to a program
17 using the Interdisciplinary Structured Interview and Visual Educational Tool (ISIVET) in a
18 population of workers on mean sick leave of 147 days (SD = 60.1) due to musculoskeletal pain.⁴¹
19 There were no significant differences in the level of RTW between the groups at 12 months or 24
20 months, however patients in the ISIVET group returned to work faster than patients in the brief
21 intervention group.

22
23 II – Compared to behavior oriented physical therapy alone, women, with 1-6 months of non-
24 specific neck or back pain, participating in combined physical therapy (exercise) and CBT
25 provided by psychologist, returned to work faster compared to the control group (HR = 1.9; 95%
26 CI 1.1, 3.5).¹⁷¹ Outcomes for men were not significantly different than treatment as usual.

27
28 II – Cognitive-behavioral treatment with routine musculoskeletal care involving diagnostic tests
29 and physical therapy, initiated between 4 and 8 weeks of temporary disability led to 20%
30 reduction in days of temporary work disability compared to routine rheumatologic
31 [musculoskeletal] care. Relapse episodes were shorter in the intervention groups.²⁰⁰ However, no
32 significant difference was noted in the rate of RTW between groups. Direct and indirect costs
33 were significantly lower in the intervention group, saving \$1796 per patient.

34
35 II – A stepped wedge study with gradual introduction of an intervention including a 12-week
36 program of ergonomics, physical training, and work tasks with integrated cognitive behavioral
37 approach by physical and occupational therapists showed a significant reduction for measures of
38 fear avoidance beliefs, but no significant effects were found for sickness absence due to LBP or
39 work ability after the intervention.²⁶⁰

40
41 II – No significant difference in health outcomes (QALY) or costs were found by the addition of
42 cognitive behavioral program to 3 weeks of daily exercise, massage, electromodalities, and
43 education in a population with LBP lasting 6 months or more.²⁷⁸ Patients in the intervention
44 group were absent from work an average of 5.4 days (95% CI: -1.4, 12.1) less than patients
45 receiving usual treatment. Indirect costs were lower for those in the CBT group: 751 Euros
46 (US\$946) (95% CI: 145, 1641).

1
2 *Studies that show no difference with exercise plus a behavioral approach:*

3
4 II – There was no difference in time until sustainable RTW or sickness absence days when
5 comparing an outpatient based behavioral approach, using Acceptance and commitment therapy
6 (ACT) to an in-patient program of physical training, ACT and work-related problem solving.⁵

7
8 II – There was no difference in the rate of RTW in patients with LBP lasting 4-12 weeks when
9 comparing usual care with coordinated multidisciplinary care.⁵⁶ Usual care was described as care
10 offered by a single discipline including passive modalities, exercises, back class, or spinal
11 manipulation. The intervention group participated in a program including aerobic conditioning,
12 strength training, and flexibility exercises and CBT.

13
14 II – Workers with chronic widespread pain lasting more than three months participated in a
15 multimodal program consisting of aerobic training, CBT, relaxation, body awareness or the same
16 program with the addition of group training in body awareness and functional training of the
17 body as whole (Norwegian Psychomotor Physiotherapy) over the next 1.5 years.¹⁴ After one
18 year, 65% of the intervention group and 35% of the control group were back at work. The group
19 difference was not statistically significant ($P = .09$). After 1.5 years, the difference was less, as
20 57% of those in the intervention group and 47% of the controls were working.

21
22 *Studies that refute exercise plus a behavioral approach*

23 II – A comparison was made between usual care and early assessment by a psychotherapist,
24 physical therapist and occupational therapist in a population of workers sick listed less than 28
25 days.⁶⁰ The total number of sick-leave days was significantly higher in the intervention group.

26
27 *Addition of Work-focused interventions*

28
29 *Studies supporting addition of work-focused interventions:*

30
31 I – Improved rates of RTW were found using function-centered treatment (FCT), work
32 simulation, strength and endurance training, when compared to pain centered treatment (PCT),
33 back school, passive and active mobilization, stretching and low-intensity strength training, in a
34 population of workers with at least 6 weeks of sick leave in the previous 6 months due to LBP.
35 Results include RTW at 3-month follow-up of 47% in the FCT group compared to 27% in the
36 PCT group ($P = .037$).¹⁹¹ In a follow-up study comparing the two groups, the FCT group showed
37 an increase in the average number of workdays during the follow-up year.¹⁹⁰ Additionally, more
38 patients returned to work from the FCT group (59.8%), compared with 41.4% of the PCT group
39 (OR = 2.11; 95% CI: 1.150, 3.853).

40
41 I – A systematic literature review included moderate to high quality studies including 6 studies
42 (594 participants) that concluded work focused rehabilitation were more effective at returning
43 people to work (OR 95% CI 3.18 (1.41-7.15), $P < 0.01$ than those with no work-related training
44 OR 0.55(0.24-1.23)NS ($P = 0.76$).¹⁴³ Based on 21 studies included, it was also concluded that
45 effective interventions consider psychosocial factors in addition to medical and occupational
46 factors in the RTW assessment.

1
2 II – Conventional care was compared to a program based on a cognitive behavioral approach
3 with a work-related emphasis in education and work task simulation with a population having
4 greater than 12 weeks of sick leave in the prior year or expectation of long-term restrictions or
5 health-related unemployment.³¹ The intervention group was 2.4 times more likely to have a
6 positive work status than the control group at 3 months. At 12 months the chance of a positive
7 work status was still higher but was not statistically significant.

8
9 II – Conventional case management was compared to coordinated tailored work-focused
10 rehabilitation in a population of workers absent from work 4-12 weeks due to musculoskeletal
11 pain.⁴⁹ The tailored approach included a social worker for workplace coordination on the team
12 made up of a physician, psychologist, physical therapist, and chiropractor. Work status outcomes
13 showed that 42% had returned to work at 3-month follow-up (tailored: 45%, case management:
14 37%). At 6 months follow-up 69% had returned to work in the tailored approach group compared
15 to 48% in the case management group. At 12 months, 71% of all participants had returned to
16 work, 78% in tailored approach group and 62% in case management group.

17
18 II – Conversations discussing RTW and making a RTW plan, were significantly associated with
19 RTW in a logistic multiple regression analysis compared to those that did not discuss RTW or
20 make a RTW plan with occupational health professionals.³¹⁴ Occupational health professional
21 intervention of "discussing and making a RTW action plan" was reported by only 19% of sick-
22 listed workers. Seventy-four percent of workers reported no RTW plan was made by the
23 insurance company's occupational health physician

24
25 II – A behavioral approach, Acceptance and Commitment Therapy, alone was compared to a
26 program combining Acceptance and Commitment Therapy with physical exercise, work-related
27 problem solving, and a development of a written RTW plan.¹¹³ Participants in the more
28 comprehensive program had a median of 85 (IQR, 33 – 149) sickness absence days at 12-month
29 follow-up compared to the Acceptance and Commitment Therapy alone group with 117 days
30 (IQR, 59 – 189; $P = .034$).

31
32 II – In a systematic literature review, multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation was
33 defined as an intervention that included a physical component in combination with either a
34 psychological, social, or occupational component.²¹⁵ Nine studies were included. The
35 occupational component in eight studies included a worksite visit or a work rehabilitation plan or
36 both. Low to very low-quality evidence shows that persons experiencing LBP lasting 6-12 weeks
37 receiving this approach demonstrated better outcomes than if they received the control
38 interventions.

39
40 II – Strength in work simulation lifting and RTW status improved with an interdisciplinary
41 program including work simulation, cardiovascular activity, overall strengthening, and
42 coordination with employers.³¹⁹

43
44 *Studies showing conflicting evidence for work-focused interventions:*

1 I – A functional restoration program including graded exercise, conditioning, work simulation,
2 and education was compared to active individual therapy (three exercise sessions each week for
3 5 weeks and instruction in a home exercise program) in a population of individuals with non-
4 specific back pain of 3 or more months.²⁶² There was no significant difference between groups
5 for RTW (86.8% versus 85.7%). The functional restoration program group improved in
6 subjective and objective measures of ability to RTW (95.5% compared to 78.1% in the
7 individual therapy group, $P < .01$).

8
9 I – A systematic review determined that there is low to moderate certainty evidence that a
10 combination of psychological counseling, work directed counseling, and physical conditioning in
11 a population with coronary heart disease increases RTW up to six months and reduces the time
12 away from work.¹⁴⁵ These programs may have little or no effect on rate of RTW after 6 months
13 in this population .

14
15 *Studies showing no significant differences with work-focused interventions:*

16
17 I – The addition of a meeting between the employer, the worker, and therapist during
18 participation in a multi-modal program based on Acceptance and Commitment Therapy did not
19 change work participation in a population sick listed 2-12 months compared to the multi-modal
20 program alone.²⁸³

21
22 I – Ordinary care was compared to coordinated and tailored programs offered by a
23 multidisciplinary group including RTW coordinators, a psychologist, a physical therapist, an
24 ergonomist, social worker, dietitian, psychiatrist, and a physician.²⁵⁹ A positive effect with
25 respect to increasing the recovery rate from long-term sickness absence was driven by location
26 and contextual factors rather than specific intervention.

27
28 II – A Cochrane Review found low quality evidence due to high risk of bias in 7 of 9 studies,
29 that neither supported nor refuted the benefits of any specific work-related intervention for relief
30 of neck pain and moderate quality evidence that a multiple-component intervention reduced
31 sickness absence in the intermediate-term, which was not sustained over time.⁴ Work related
32 interventions included education regarding mental health, ergonomics, anatomy, musculoskeletal
33 disorders, and the importance of physical activity.

34
35 II – The establishment of a RTW team, introduction of standardized work ability assessment
36 procedures, and a comprehensive RTW training course for all team members did not facilitate
37 RTW more than ordinary sickness management in a population sick listed up to 8 weeks.²²⁹

38
39 II – Usual care compared to an outpatient training program including graded activity training,
40 education to eliminate inappropriate pain behavior, cognitive techniques to set goals and improve
41 coping strategies, and preparation to RTW, showed no significant difference between the two
42 groups ($P = .840$).²²¹ The percentage of RTW over time was significant for both groups ($P <$
43 $.001$). The multidisciplinary treatment was significantly more expensive than usual care.
44 However, a higher reduction in productivity costs led to insignificant total costs difference after
45 12 months.

1 *Studies that refute work-focused interventions:*

2
3 I – After 5 years of follow-up, no differences were found in work status when comparing groups
4 participating in standard examination and treatment to a group that included meeting with a case
5 manager, review of a RTW plan by a multidisciplinary medical team, and arranging a meeting
6 with a workplace representative.²⁵⁷ Participants in the standard examination and treatment had
7 spent 1.1 weeks less on permanent support, 4.2 weeks less on temporary support, 5.5 weeks less
8 on sickness absence, and 10.8 weeks more in work compared to participants in the
9 multidisciplinary intervention.

10
11 *Job site intervention*

12
13 *Studies that support the addition of job site intervention:*

14
15 I – A systematic review of effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of interventions involving
16 consultation and consensus between the employee, the workplace, and occupational health
17 professionals, and subsequent work modifications, appear to be more effective at returning to
18 work people on sick leave with back pain for more than 2 weeks than interventions that do not
19 involve such elements.⁶⁴

20
21 I – Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation with comprehensive occupational or
22 workplace intervention shows moderate evidence of a positive effect regarding RTW, sick
23 leaves, and subjective disability based upon two relevant trials included in a systematic review of
24 RCTs and non-randomized controlled clinical trials, of multidisciplinary rehabilitation for
25 subacute LBP, among working age adults.¹⁷⁹

26
27 I – Based on 16 studies investigating RTW interventions in populations with chronic pain, there
28 was no conclusive evidence to support any specific RTW intervention for workers with chronic
29 pain, however, programs including workplace interventions such as job coaching, coordination
30 with employer for transitional work, job re-design and adaptations, were more effective than
31 clinic-based rehabilitation in promoting RTW in a population with chronic pain.³²²

32
33 II – A workplace-based rehabilitation program including job coaching was compared to clinic-
34 based rehabilitation programs, in a population with work-related rotator cuff disorders greater
35 than 90 days from claim filing or date of injury.⁶⁹ Return to work in the workplace-based
36 program was 71.4% compared to 37% in clinic-based rehabilitation.($P < .01$)

37
38 II – In a systematic review,⁷⁸ multi-domain interventions had a strong level of evidence showing
39 a positive effect, with 4 high and 10 medium quality studies, on the primary outcome of lost time
40 for musculoskeletal and pain-related conditions. Multi-domain interventions include at least 2 of
41 3 interventions: musculoskeletal and pain related (health-focused), service coordination, and
42 work modification interventions. Cognitive behavioral therapy alone offered no effect on lost
43 time for mental health conditions.

44
45 II – Integrated care including service coordination, a workplace intervention, and a graded
46 activity program based on cognitive behavioral principles was found to be more cost effective

1 than usual care in a population of patients sick listed greater than 12 weeks due to LBP.¹⁹⁵⁻¹⁹⁷
2 During the 12 months of follow-up, the median number of days of sick leave in the integrated
3 care group was 82 (IQR, 51-164 days) compared with 175 (91-365) in the usual care group ($P =$
4 .003).

5
6 II – Linking clinical and rehabilitation interventions with an occupational intervention including
7 a participatory ergonomic intervention engaging the worker, employee representatives, and a
8 union representative has a cost benefit²⁰⁸ and saved more workday benefits than other models in
9 a population of workers with absence of more than four weeks due to back pain.²⁰⁷

10
11 II – The rate of RTW is improved with the addition of motivational interviewing to a program
12 based on graded activity, therapeutic exercise, and workplace accommodations in a population
13 with disability duration of 140.3 days (SD = 183.8) due to musculoskeletal disorders.²⁵⁴
14 Successful RTW at program discharge was 12.1% higher for unemployed claimants in the
15 intervention group versus 9.5% in the control group ($P = .03$) and 3.0% higher for job attached
16 claimants compared to the control group ($P = .10$). Successful RTW percentage increased to
17 47.4% when the motivational interviewing adherent intervention included RTW as the target
18 behavior.

19
20 II – A systematic review concluded that clinical interventions combined with work-place based
21 interventions are effective in RTW.³²⁸ The workplace-based interventions consisted of early
22 RTW, modified work, work related clinical interventions, ergonomics, lumbar supports,
23 exercises, a workplace visit, and supervisor involvement for RTW. Studies included were of
24 medium to very high quality.

25
26 *Studies showing conflicting results with the addition of job site interventions:*

27
28 I – A systematic review showed conflicting evidence addressing exercise, behavioral change, and
29 workplace adaptation, finding that outcomes were more dependent on chronicity and complexity
30 of injury.²⁵¹ Workplace level approaches included ergonomic changes to the physical
31 environment, job modifications (eg, lighter duties, reduced hours), and interventions directed at
32 managers (education and advice).

33
34 *Studies showing no difference with the addition of job site interventions:*

35
36 II – A program for prevention and early intervention of LBP in physically demanding jobs
37 showed no significant difference in sickness absence, costs, or healthcare utilization related to
38 LBP.¹⁶⁴ The program included group sessions tailored to the actual worksite and immediate
39 treatment of sub-acute LBP through onsite services.

40 41 **Evidence Synthesis and Rationale**

42 There is moderate evidence that a behavioral approach with musculoskeletal interventions
43 improves outcomes when a high risk for prolonged disability is identified. There is moderate
44 support of a behavioral approach with musculoskeletal interventions including intensive muscle
45 training,⁸¹ graded activity with problem solving therapy.¹⁶¹ There is low level evidence to
46 support exercise, a psychological component and education.^{109,141,220,258} Assessment by

1 psychologist, physical therapist, occupational therapist within 28 days of injury, increased sick
2 leave.⁶⁰

3
4 Moderate evidence supports the inclusion of work-focused goals and interventions in the plan of
5 care to improve work status.^{31,49,143,190} The evidence supports a coordinated approach which
6 addresses physical, behavioral, and workplace barriers impacting work status. The level of risk
7 for delayed RTW guides the provider in appropriate treatment planning. Assessment of risk is
8 described in detail in the examination section. Individuals determined to be low risk show
9 improved outcomes with a combination of a behavioral approach with routine musculoskeletal
10 care and work-focused interventions which include combinations of functional capacity training,
11 graded work activity, RTW planning, case management, and education.

12
13 There is moderate evidence that a combination of work-focused care along with job site
14 intervention improves work status in a population at higher risk for prolonged work
15 disability.^{64,69,179,195–197,207,208,322,328} Studies defined job site interventions as any combination of
16 graded RTW, job coaching, biomechanics training, or ergonomic education. Programs including
17 job site interventions were more effective than clinic-based rehabilitation to decrease perceived
18 pain and disability, improve functional capabilities, and prevent further work disability in
19 populations with high risk of delayed RTW.

20 21 **Gaps in Knowledge**

22
23 There is a need to focus on the cost-effectiveness of interventions with multiple components,
24 including those initiated by the employer, to improve RTW outcomes.²⁵¹ Further research related
25 to interventions with multiple components should include topics related to participant waiting
26 times before the start of interventions, matching participants' risk profiles to intervention type
27 and intensity, and incorporating collaborative strategies between the various stakeholders in the
28 RTW process.³²²

29 30 **Recommendations**

31 A

32 Physical therapists should not use exercise plus a behavioral approach as the only course of
33 treatment to improve work status of individuals with work participation restrictions.

34
35 A

36 Physical therapists should treat workers with estimated low risk of delayed RTW with a
37 combination of exercise plus behavioral approach and clinic-based work-focused interventions to
38 improve work status.

39
40 A

41 Physical therapists should treat workers with an estimated high risk of delayed RTW with the
42 combination of clinic-based work-focused interventions and job site interventions in the plan of
43 care to improve work status.

44
45 B

1 Physical therapists should include a behavioral approach in the treatment plan for individuals
2 with estimated high risk for delayed RTW to improve work status.

3
4 **CONCLUSION**

5
6 **LIMITATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS**

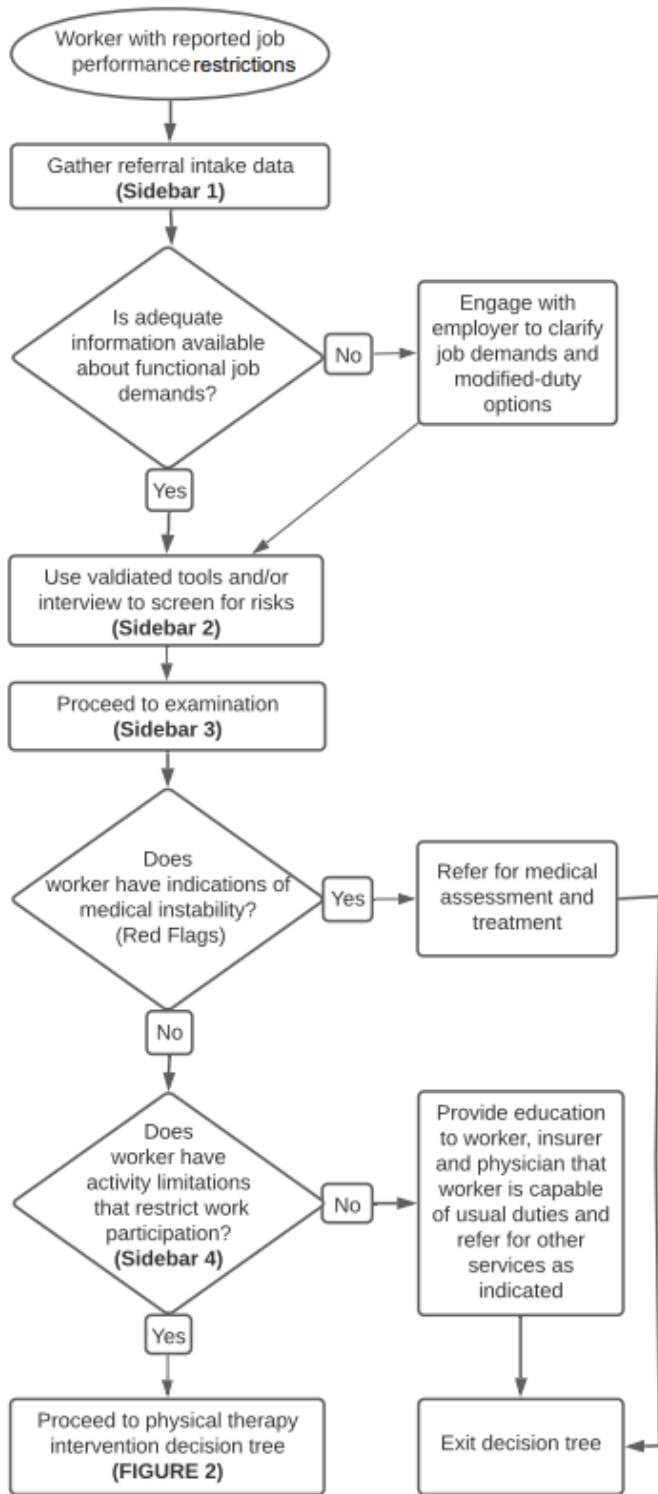
7
8 Work rehabilitation is a process which requires consideration of many factors, using various
9 approaches to examination, intervention, and measuring outcome. The literature is inconsistent in
10 defining the terminology and in the content of examination and interventions used in work
11 rehabilitation. Therefore, direct comparison between interventions is difficult. Work related
12 outcomes were also diverse but were consistent with the inclusion of some measure of ability to
13 work. Because of the paucity of articles specifically studying the validity and reliability of
14 outcome measurement tools, the guidelines do not include recommended outcome measures.
15 However, an overview of specific outcome measures that are being used is provided. A majority
16 of the studies are graded at lower levels of evidence. There is a need for consistent, high-level
17 evidence in future investigations.

18
19 This CPG is focused on work rehabilitation by physical therapists. Psychosocial factors were
20 often cited as secondary outcomes, not a primary treatment focus. Physical therapists involved in
21 the rehabilitation process of a worker with injuries are encouraged to consult clinical guidelines
22 available to guide psychologically informed care. The APTA maintains a list of related
23 guidelines helpful to use in conjunction with this work rehabilitation guideline.

24
25 This CPG has focused on the rehabilitation of the worker with injuries. This excluded discussion
26 of interventions aimed at prevention of injury, optimizing or maintaining the health of workers,
27 or productivity indicators such as presenteeism. There is a need for investigation into early
28 physical therapy management directed at limiting disability and enhancing individual and group
29 participation in work.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

FIGURES



Sidebar 1 - Gather Referral Intake Data

- Source of referral and type of claim (WC or Personal)
- Type of injury/health condition and body areas affected
- Job category/occupation and current work status
- Onset date of injury/illness or job performance difficulty
- Job description/demands and current work restrictions
- Prior claims history

Note: Missing intake data is clarified during worker interview

Sidebar 2 - Screen for Psychosocial/Workplace Risks

Psychosocial Risks (Yellow Flags)

- High pain severity (low pain acceptance)
- Catastrophizing
- High perceived functional disability
- High fear avoidance beliefs (Kinesiophobia)
- Low recovery expectations
- Low self-efficacy (low perceived control over situations)
- Observed pain behaviors

Workplace Risks (Blue/Black Flags)

- Poor job satisfaction
- Poor relationship with supervisors or co-workers
- Job stress
- Non-availability of RTW programs or ergonomic changes
- High job demands
- Workplace culture and policies that discourage RTW

Sidebar 3 - Examination

- Examine body functions and structures
- Identify co-morbidities (obesity, depression, anxiety)
- Physical performance tests should be administered within the safe confines of a worker's health conditions
- Administer standardized, valid, and reliable physical performance tests

Sidebar 4 - Assess Job Performance

Job Match

- Identify job demands or tasks that exceed worker abilities
- Recommend job restrictions or return to full duty

Diagnosis/Prognosis/Goal Setting

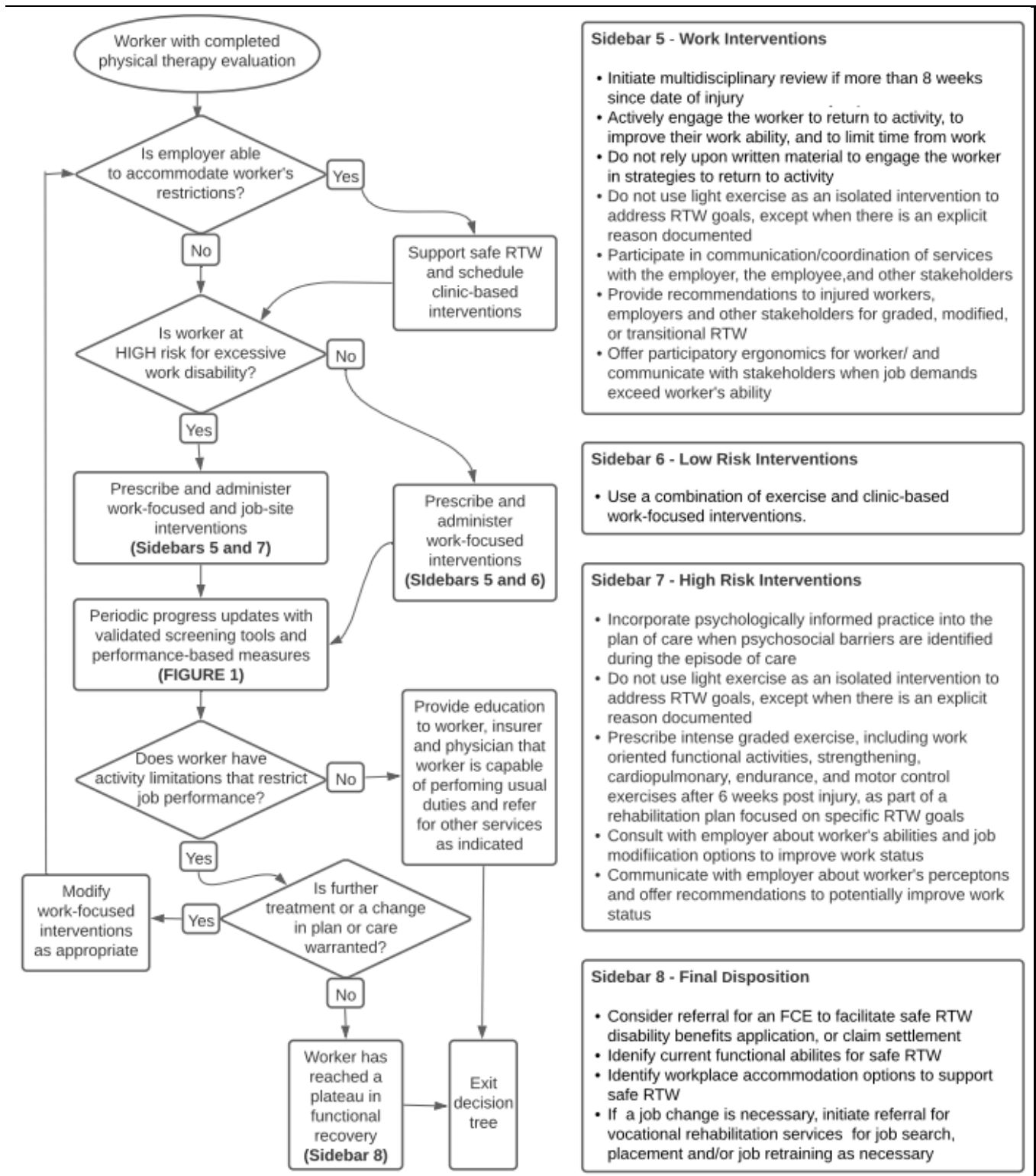
- Use relevant ICF domains to diagnose activity limitations, participation restrictions and prognosis when setting goals
- Diagnose underlying movement system impairments that contribute to job performance restrictions
- Integrate therapy plan with relevant health-condition CPGs

Risk Classification

- Determine relative risk level (low or high)
- The presence of multiple risk factors increases the risk for delayed return to work and disability

1
2
3
4
5

Figure 1. Physical therapist evaluation of workers with limited work ability.



1
2
3
4
5
6

Figure 2. Developing and implementing physical therapy interventions for workers with limited work ability.

Area/Item	Rec #	Finding (+, -, n/a)	Comments
History/Physical ^z - the following information is documented:			
▪ Date of injury (extended work absence prior to referral)	2		
▪ Type of injury/problem, and relevant body area (ICD-10)	2,5		
▪ Comorbidities	2		
▪ Previous work injury episode	2		
▪ Pain level (severe pain)	1,2		
▪ Pain behaviors	2		
▪ Self Report Measure/s (specific for RTW)	10		
○ Psychosocial screening/factors	1,13		
▪ Recovery expectations (low)	1		
▪ Fear avoidance (high)	1,13		
▪ Self-efficacy (low)	1		
▪ Readiness for change (low readiness)	13		
○ Perceived functional ability/disability (high levels of disability)	1,2		
▪ Job information	3,14		
○ RTW policies -is transitional/modified work available? (lack of transitional/modified work availability)	3		
○ Job demands/category - from workplace and/or interview (high levels or frequency of material handling)	3,5,1 4		
○ Work culture (workplace relationships, meaning of work, influence on work)	3		
○ Job satisfaction (low)	1,3		
▪ Worker goals, preferences, concerns are documented	8		
Exam* - data is documented (may include relevant examination modifications, test contraindications or stakeholder deferral)			
▪ Physical Performance Measures (FCE, SFCE, std interview)	11,12		
▪ Participatory ergonomics assessments (when work demands exceed worker ability)	17		
Evaluation and Prognosis - results and synthesis of the data are presented related to the following areas, and relevant planning decisions/updates are also documented.			
▪ RTW diagnosis – relevant areas may include self-care transfers, ability to use transportation, lift/carry, posture/position, walking/moving around, hand/arm use (based on job relevant information)	4		
▪ RTW Facilitators	3		
▪ RTW Barriers	3		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delayed RTW risk/s is/are identified or incorporated into prognosis^{**} (number, level, type indicator?) 	1,2,3		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTW Prognosis (integrates information on RTW diagnosis, risk areas and barriers/facilitators) 	5		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication about high risk with employee, employer, case managers, medical providers (call, note, etc.) when relevant 	15		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recommendations for graded, modified, or transitional work unless barriers or contraindications are documented 	16		
Interventions – appropriate interventions from the following list are reflected in the plan of care and treatment, (consider in conjunction with condition specific best practices)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education – regarding somatic findings, benefits of activity, and strategies to return to activity (including work)[†] 	19		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low risk of delayed RTW - combination of exercise plus behavioral approach and clinic-based work-focused interventions^{††.β} 	24		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High risk of delayed RTW - combination of clinic-based work-focused interventions and job site interventions^{††.β} 	25		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Psychologically informed practice is documented when psychosocial barriers are identified^{***} 	18		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High risk for delayed RTW - behavioral approach 	26		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Participatory ergonomics recommendations are discussed/ documented for when work demands exceed worker ability 	17		
Re-evaluation – data is presented and relevant planning decisions/updates are also documented			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTW risk, diagnosis, prognosis are updated at reevaluation 	1-5, 15,		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interventions are updated as client presentation evolves 	16		
Care path beyond 6-8 weeks post injury - was the following information documented?			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication about multidisciplinary eval with insurer and physician to facilitate planning and addressing RTW barriers 	7		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intense graded exercise interventions (work oriented functional activities, strengthening, cardiopulmonary, endurance, and motor control exercises) 	21		
Final disposition – were one or both of the following used for RTW decision making? †			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-report measures specific to RTW were used to guide RTW decision making 	10		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Performance based testing/measures were used to inform RTW recommendations 	11		

1 Notes

‡ Associated risk information in parentheses

- * *Timing and content of ergonomics assessment and RTW examination may vary based on the type of problem and client presentation. Testing may not necessarily occur at the first visit, although basic understanding of functional performance for transfers, walking, lifting, carrying, etc. will also help the therapist advise on modifications and optimizing ADL/IADL/work task performance, as well as program updates during care. Testing protocols may be modified during acute phase or when a client is unable to perform a task.*
- ** *Risk level may be identified by the overall number of tasks and/or a high-risk measure score on one or more self-report instruments.*
- *** *Interventions such as individual goal setting, motivational interviewing, education regarding activity pacing, problem solving, relaxation, and coping techniques (18)*
- † *Do not rely upon written material or group training to motivate and direct the worker in strategies to return to activity. (20)*
- †† *Do not use light exercise as an isolated intervention to address RTW goals, except when there is explicit reason documented (psychosocial, acute/catastrophic injury/post-surg)(22)*
- β *Generally, not use exercise plus a behavioral approach as the only course of treatment (23)*
- ‡ *RTW recommendations were not made solely based on impairment data (9)*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

Figure 3. Optimizing work participation – Personal development and reflection checklist.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

AFFILIATIONS AND CONTACTS

Guideline Development Group Authors (Voting Members for Recommendations)

Name: Deirdre Daley, PT, DPT, MSHPE
Position: Director of Clinical Practice
Institution: WorkWell Prevention & Care
Location: New Ipswich NH 03071
Telephone: 910-818-3890
E-mail: kanandarqu@aol.com

Name: Lorena Pettet Payne, PT, MPA, OCS
Position; Practice Chair,
Institution; Occupational Health SIG, Orthopaedics Section
Location: Manhattan, MT 59741
Telephone: 406-581-3147
E-mail: Lpettet@aol.com

Name: Jill Galper, PT, M.Ed.
Position: Retired (VP, Occupational Health Services)
Institution: IMX Medical Management Services
Location: Philadelphia, PA 19118
Telephone: 610-716-9990
E-mail: jsgalper@comcast.net

Name: Anthony Cheung, PT, DPT, OCS, CEAS
Position: VP, PT Professional Development
Institution: Nova Medical Centers
Location: Houston, TX 77057
Telephone: 713-898-3688
E-mail: anthonycheung@n-o-v-a.com

Name: Lori Deal, PT, DPT
Position: Director, Client Operations
Institution: Premise Health,
Location: Hillsboro, OR 97124
Telephone: 503-804-4835
E-mail: Lori.Deal@premisehealth.com

Name: Michelle Despres, PT, CEAS II, REAS, CETS
Position: VP, National Product Leader
Institution: One Call
Location: Jacksonville, FL 32207

1 Telephone: 904-607-1366
2 Email: mmdespres1@gmail.com
3
4 Name: Jodan D. Garcia, PT, DPT, OCS, FAAOMPT
5 Position: Clinical Associate Professor
6 Institution: Georgia State University, Department of Physical Therapy
7 Location: Atlanta, GA 30303
8 Telephone: 404-413-1248
9 Email: jgarcia19@gsu.edu
10
11 Name: Frances Kistner, PT, PhD, CEAS
12 Position: Assistant Professor and Director, School of Physical Therapy
13 Institution: MCPHS University
14 Location: Worcester MA
15 Phone: 508.373.5749
16 Email: Frances.kistner@mcphs.edu
17
18 Name: Neil MacKenzie PT, DPT, OCS
19 Position: Physical Therapist
20 Institution: Cioffredi & Associates
21 Location: Lebanon, NH 03766
22 Telephone: 603-643-7788
23 E-mail: neil@cioffredi.com
24
25 Name: Trisha Perry, PT, DPT
26 Position: SVP, Physical Therapy Services
27 Institution: Nova Medical Centers
28 Location: Houston, TX, 77057
29 Telephone: 832-320-3187
30 E-mail: trishaperry@n-o-v-a.com
31
32 Name: Christine Richards, PT, DPT, OCS
33 Position Title: Physical Therapist
34 Institution: Tomsic Physical Therapy
35 Location: Durango, CO 81301
36 Telephone: (970) 259-0574
37 E-mail: christine@tomsicpt.com
38
39 Name: Reuben Escorpizo, PT, DPT, MSc
40 Position: Clinical Associate Professor
41 Institution: The University of Vermont, Department of Rehabilitation and Movement Science
42 Location: Burlington VT 05405
43 Telephone: (802) 318 7964
44 E-mail: reuben.escorpizo@med.uvm.edu

45
46 **Contributors**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Steve Allison
David Hoyle
Kathy Rockefeller
Rick Wicstrom

Acknowledgements

Nancy Bianchi
Emily Buras
Aaron Czappa
Joe Godges
Melissa Greco
Brenda Johnson
Katie McBee
Margot Miller
Bob Patterson

Reviewers

(TBD)

Guideline Editors

Christine M. McDonough, PT, PhD
Editor
ICF-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines Academy of Orthopaedic Physical Therapy, APTA, Inc
La Crosse, WI
and
Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA
cmm295@pitt.edu

Robroy L. Martin, PT, PhD
Editor
ICF-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines
Academy of Orthopaedic Physical Therapy, APTA, Inc
La Crosse, WI
and
Professor, Department of Physical Therapy
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, PA
and
Staff Physical Therapist
UPMC Center for Sports Medicine

1 Pittsburgh, PA
2 martinr280@duq.edu
3
4 Guy G. Simoneau, PT, PhD, FAPTA
5 Editor
6 ICF-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines
7 Academy of Orthopaedic Physical Therapy, APTA, Inc
8 La Crosse, WI
9 and
10 Professor, Physical Therapy Department
11 Marquette University
12 Milwaukee, WI
13 guy.simoneau@marquette.edu

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

REFERENCES

1. 2019 Workplace Safety Index: The top 10 causes of disabling injuries at work. Liberty Mutual Insurance. Accessed February 18, 2021. <https://viewpoint.libertymutualgroup.com/article/top-10-causes-disabling-injuries-at-work-2019/>
2. A pilot study of job-transfer or work-restriction cases, 2014–16 : BLS Reports: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Accessed February 21, 2021. <https://www.bls.gov/opub/reports/job-transfer-or-work-restriction/2016/home.htm>
3. Aas RW, Haverlaen LA, Brouwers EPM, Skarpaas LS. Who among patients with acquired brain injury returned to work after occupational rehabilitation? The rapid-return-to-work-cohort-study. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2018;40(21):2561-2570. doi:10.1080/09638288.2017.1354234
4. Aas RW, Tuntland H, Holte KA, et al. Workplace interventions for neck pain in workers. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2011;(4):CD008160. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008160.pub2
5. Aasdahl L, Pape K, Vasseljen O, et al. Effect of Inpatient Multicomponent Occupational Rehabilitation Versus Less Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation on Sickness Absence in Persons with Musculoskeletal- or Mental Health Disorders: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2018;28(1):170-179. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-9708-z
6. Abásolo L, Carmona L, Lajas C, et al. Prognostic factors in short-term disability due to musculoskeletal disorders. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;59(4):489-496. doi:10.1002/art.23537
7. Abegglen S, Hoffmann-Richter U, Schade V, Znoj H-J. Work and Health Questionnaire (WHQ): A Screening Tool for Identifying Injured Workers at Risk for a Complicated Rehabilitation. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2017;27(2):268-283. doi:10.1007/s10926-016-9654-1
8. ACOEM. ACOEM | ACOEM’s Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines define best practices for key areas of occupational medical care and disability management. ACOEM. Accessed February 19, 2021. <https://acoem.org/Practice-Resources/Practice-Guidelines-Center>
9. Alexy WD, Webb PM. Utility of the MMPI-2 in Work-Hardening rehabilitation. *Rehabil Psychol.* 1999;44(3):266-273. doi:10.1037/0090-5550.44.3.266
10. Americans with Disabilities Act | U.S. Department of Labor. Accessed February 16, 2021. <https://www.dol.gov/general/topic/disability/ada>
11. Andersen LL, Persson R, Jakobsen MD, Sundstrup E. Psychosocial effects of workplace physical exercise among workers with chronic pain: Randomized controlled trial. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2017;96(1):e5709. doi:10.1097/MD.0000000000005709

- 1 12. Andersen LN, Juul-Kristensen B, Sørensen TL, Herborg LG, Roessler KK, Søgaaard K.
2 Efficacy of Tailored Physical Activity or Chronic Pain Self-Management Programme on
3 return to work for sick-listed citizens: A 3-month randomised controlled trial. *Scand J Public*
4 *Health*. 2015;43(7):694-703. doi:10.1177/1403494815591687
- 5 13. Andersen LN, Juul-Kristensen B, Sørensen TL, Herborg LG, Roessler KK, Søgaaard K.
6 Longer term follow-up on effects of Tailored Physical Activity or Chronic Pain Self-
7 Management Programme on return-to-work: A randomized controlled trial. *J Rehabil Med*.
8 2016;48(10):887-892. doi:10.2340/16501977-2159
- 9 14. Anderson B, Strand LI, Råheim M. The Effect of Long-Term Body Awareness Training
10 Succeeding a Multimodal Cognitive Behavior Program for Patients with Widespread Pain. *J*
11 *Musculoskelet Pain*. 2007;15(3):19-29. doi:10.1300/J094v15n03_04
- 12 15. Anema JR, Cuelenaere B, van der Beek AJ, Knol DL, de Vet HCW, van Mechelen W. The
13 effectiveness of ergonomic interventions on return-to-work after low back pain; a
14 prospective two year cohort study in six countries on low back pain patients sicklisted for 3-
15 4 months. *Occup Environ Med*. 2004;61(4):289-294. doi:10.1136/oem.2002.006460
- 16 16. Anema JR, Steenstra IA, Bongers PM, et al. Multidisciplinary rehabilitation for subacute low
17 back pain: graded activity or workplace intervention or both? A randomized controlled trial.
18 *Spine*. 2007;32(3):291-298; discussion 299-300. doi:10.1097/01.brs.0000253604.90039.ad
- 19 17. Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2019.
20 Accessed February 17, 2021. https://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/di_asr/index.html
- 21 18. Armijo-Olivo S, Woodhouse LJ, Steenstra IA, Gross DP. Predictive value of the DASH tool
22 for predicting return to work of injured workers with musculoskeletal disorders of the upper
23 extremity. *Occup Environ Med*. 2016;73(12):807-815. doi:10.1136/oemed-2016-103791
- 24 19. Arnetz BB, Sjögren B, Rydén B, Meisel R. Early workplace intervention for employees
25 with musculoskeletal-related absenteeism: a prospective controlled intervention study. *J*
26 *Occup Environ Med*. 2003;45(5):499-506. doi:10.1097/01.jom.0000063628.37065.45
- 27 20. Awang H, Tan L, Mansor N, Tongkumchum P, Eso M. Factors related to successful return to
28 work following multidisciplinary rehabilitation. *J Rehabil Med*. 2017;49(6):520-520.
29 doi:10.2340/16501977-2233
- 30 21. Awang H, Tan LY, Mansor N, Tongkumchum P, Eso M. Factors related to successful return
31 to work following multidisciplinary rehabilitation. *J Rehabil Med*. 2017;49(6):520.
32 doi:10.2340/16501977-2233
- 33 22. Azoulay L, Ehrmann-Feldman D, Truchon M, Rossignol M. Effects of patient--clinician
34 disagreement in occupational low back pain: a pilot study. *Disabil Rehabil*.
35 2005;27(14):817-823. doi:10.1080/09638280400018684

- 1 23. Backman CL, Village J, Lacaille D. The Ergonomic Assessment Tool for Arthritis:
2 development and pilot testing. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;59(10):1495-1503.
3 doi:10.1002/art.24116
- 4 24. Baker NA, Jacobs K. The feasibility and accuracy of using a remote method to assess
5 computer workstations. *Hum Factors.* 2014;56(4):784-788. doi:10.1177/0018720813503985
- 6 25. Baldwin ML, Butler RJ, Johnson WG, Côté P. Self-reported Severity Measures as Predictors
7 of Return-to-work Outcomes in Occupational Back Pain. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2007;17(4):683-
8 700. doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9102-3
- 9 26. Bergström G, Hagberg J, Busch H, Jensen I, Björklund C. Prediction of Sickness
10 Absenteeism, Disability Pension and Sickness Presenteeism Among Employees with Back
11 Pain. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2014;24(2):278-286. doi:10.1007/s10926-013-9454-9
- 12 27. Bernacki E, Leung N, Yuspeh L, et al. Increasing Physical Therapy Visits As a Marker for
13 Time Lost from Work and High Workers' Compensation Claim Costs. *J Occup Environ*
14 *Med.* 2020;62:1. doi:10.1097/JOM.0000000000001891
- 15 28. Bernacki EJ, Guidera JA, Schaefer JA, Tsai S. A facilitated early return to work program at a
16 large urban medical center. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2000;42(12):1172-1177.
17 doi:10.1097/00043764-200012000-00010
- 18 29. Besen E, Young AE, Shaw WS. Returning to Work Following Low Back Pain: Towards a
19 Model of Individual Psychosocial Factors. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2015;25(1):25-37.
20 doi:10.1007/s10926-014-9522-9
- 21 30. Bethge M. Effects of graded return-to-work: a propensity-score-matched analysis. *Scand J*
22 *Work Environ Health.* 2016;42(4):273-279. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3562
- 23 31. Bethge M, Herbold D, Trowitzsch L, Jacobi C. Work status and health-related quality of life
24 following multimodal work hardening: a cluster randomised trial. *J Back Musculoskelet*
25 *Rehabil.* 2011;24(3):161-172. doi:10.3233/BMR-2011-0290
- 26 32. Bethge M, Spanier K, Neugebauer T, Mohnberg I, Radoschewski F. Self-Reported Poor
27 Work Ability-An Indicator of Need for Rehabilitation? A Cross-Sectional Study of a Sample
28 of German Employees. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.*
- 29 33. Bhatia S, Piasecki DP, Nho SJ, et al. Early return to work in workers' compensation patients
30 after arthroscopic full-thickness rotator cuff repair. *Arthrosc J Arthrosc Relat Surg Off Publ*
31 *Arthrosc Assoc N Am Int Arthrosc Assoc.* 2010;26(8):1027-1034.
32 doi:10.1016/j.arthro.2009.12.016
- 33 34. Blanchette M-A, Rivard M, Dionne CE, Steenstra I, Hogg-Johnson S. Which Characteristics
34 are Associated with the Timing of the First Healthcare Consultation, and Does the Time to
35 Care Influence the Duration of Compensation for Occupational Back Pain? *J Occup Rehabil.*
36 2017;27(3):359-368. doi:10.1007/s10926-016-9665-y

- 1 35. Blangsted AK, Sjøgaard K, Hansen EA, Hannerz H, Sjøgaard G. One-year randomized
2 controlled trial with different physical-activity programs to reduce musculoskeletal
3 symptoms in the neck and shoulders among office workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health*.
4 2008;34(1):55-65. doi:10.5271/sjweh.1192
- 5 36. Bogefeldt J, Grunnesjö MI, Svärdsudd K, Blomberg S. Sick leave reductions from a
6 comprehensive manual therapy programme for low back pain: the Gotland Low Back Pain
7 Study. *Clin Rehabil*. 2008;22(6):529-541. doi:10.1177/0269215507087294
- 8 37. Bondesson T, Petersson L-M, Wennman-Larsen A, Alexanderson K, Kjeldgård L, Nilsson
9 MI. A study to examine the influence of health professionals' advice and support on work
10 capacity and sick leave after breast cancer surgery. *Support Care Cancer Off J Multinatl
11 Assoc Support Care Cancer*. 2016;24(10):4141-4148. doi:10.1007/s00520-016-3239-6
- 12 38. Bontoux L, Dubus V, Roquelaure Y, et al. Return to work of 87 severely impaired low back
13 pain patients two years after a program of intensive functional rehabilitation. *Ann Phys
14 Rehabil Med*. 2009;52(1):17-29. doi:10.1016/j.rehab.2008.12.005
- 15 39. Braathen TN, Brage S, Tellnes G, Eftedal M. Psychometric properties of the readiness for
16 return to work scale in inpatient occupational rehabilitation in Norway. *J Occup Rehabil*.
17 2013;23(3):371-380. doi:10.1007/s10926-012-9414-9
- 18 40. Branton EN, Arnold KM, Appelt SR, Hodges MM, Battié MC, Gross DP. A short-form
19 functional capacity evaluation predicts time to recovery but not sustained return-to-work. *J
20 Occup Rehabil*. 2010;20(3):387-393. doi:10.1007/s10926-010-9233-9
- 21 41. Brendbekken R, Eriksen HR, Grasdal A, Harris A, Hagen EM, Tangen T. Return to Work in
22 Patients with Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain: Multidisciplinary Intervention Versus Brief
23 Intervention: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2017;27(1):82-91.
24 doi:10.1007/s10926-016-9634-5
- 25 42. Brouwer S, Reneman MF, Bültmann U, van der Klink JJJ, Groothoff JW. A prospective
26 study of return to work across health conditions: perceived work attitude, self-efficacy and
27 perceived social support. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2010;20(1):104-112. doi:10.1007/s10926-009-
28 9214-z
- 29 43. Brox JI, Frøystein O. Health-related quality of life and sickness absence in community
30 nursing home employees: randomized controlled trial of physical exercise. *Occup Med Oxf
31 Engl*. 2005;55(7):558-563. doi:10.1093/occmed/kqi153
- 32 44. Brubaker PN, Fearon FJ, Smith SM, et al. Sensitivity and Specificity of the Blankenship
33 FCE System's Indicators of Submaximal Effort. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2007;37(4):161-
34 168. doi:10.2519/jospt.2007.2261
- 35 45. Brusco NK, Watts JJ, Shields N, Chan S-P, Taylor NF. Does additional acute phase inpatient
36 rehabilitation help people return to work? A subgroup analysis from a randomized controlled
37 trial. *Clin Rehabil*. 2014;28(8):754-761. doi:10.1177/0269215514520774

- 1 46. de Buck PDM, de Bock GH, van Dijk F, van den Hout WB, Vandenbroucke JP, Vliet
2 Vlieland TPM. Sick leave as a predictor of job loss in patients with chronic arthritis. *Int Arch*
3 *Occup Environ Health*. 2006;80(2):160-170. doi:10.1007/s00420-006-0116-5
- 4 47. de Buck PDM, Schoones JW, Allaire SH, Vliet Vlieland TPM. Vocational rehabilitation in
5 patients with chronic rheumatic diseases: a systematic literature review. *Semin Arthritis*
6 *Rheum*. 2002;32(3):196-203. doi:10.1053/sarh.2002.34609
- 7 48. Buijs PC, Lambeek LC, Koppenrade V, Hooftman WE, Anema JR. Can workers with
8 chronic back pain shift from pain elimination to function restore at work? Qualitative
9 evaluation of an innovative work related multidisciplinary programme. *J Back Musculoskelet*
10 *Rehabil*. 2009;22(2):65-73. doi:10.3233/BMR-2009-0215
- 11 49. Bültmann U, Sherson D, Olsen J, Hansen CL, Lund T, Kilsgaard J. Coordinated and tailored
12 work rehabilitation: a randomized controlled trial with economic evaluation undertaken with
13 workers on sick leave due to musculoskeletal disorders. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2009;19(1):81-93.
14 doi:10.1007/s10926-009-9162-7
- 15 50. Burns JW, Higdon LJ, Mullen JT, Lansky D, Wei JM. Relationships among patient hostility,
16 anger expression, depression, and the working alliance in a work hardening program. *Ann*
17 *Behav Med*. 1999;21(1):77-82. doi:10.1007/BF02895037
- 18 51. Burton A, Bartys S, Wright I, Main CJ. Obstacles to recovery from musculoskeletal
19 disorders in industry (RR323). Published online January 1, 2005. Accessed February 13,
20 2021. [https://pure.hud.ac.uk/en/publications/obstacles-to-recovery-from-musculoskeletal-](https://pure.hud.ac.uk/en/publications/obstacles-to-recovery-from-musculoskeletal-disorders-in-industry-)
21 [disorders-in-industry-](https://pure.hud.ac.uk/en/publications/obstacles-to-recovery-from-musculoskeletal-disorders-in-industry-)
- 22 52. Burton AK. The psychosocial flags framework: overcoming obstacles to work. In: O'Dowd
23 J, Hlavsova A, eds. *Current Thinking in Back Pain Management*. Henry Stewart Talks Ltd;
24 2015. Accessed February 2, 2021. <http://hstalks.com/?t=BL1983919-Burton>
- 25 53. Busch H, Björk Brämberg E, Hagberg J, Bodin L, Jensen I. The effects of multimodal
26 rehabilitation on pain-related sickness absence – an observational study. *Disabil Rehabil*.
27 2018;40(14):1646-1653. doi:10.1080/09638288.2017.1305456
- 28 54. Busse JW, Ebrahim S, Heels-Ansdell D, Wang L, Couban R, Walter SD. Association of
29 worker characteristics and early reimbursement for physical therapy, chiropractic and opioid
30 prescriptions with workers' compensation claim duration, for cases of acute low back pain:
31 an observational cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2015;5(8):e007836. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-
32 007836
- 33 55. Butler RJ, Johnson WG. Satisfaction with low back pain care. *Spine J Off J North Am Spine*
34 *Soc*. 2008;8(3):510-521. doi:10.1016/j.spinee.2007.04.006
- 35 56. Campello M, Ziemke G, Hiebert R, et al. Implementation of a multidisciplinary program for
36 active duty personnel seeking care for low back pain in a U.S. Navy Medical Center: a
37 feasibility study. *Mil Med*. 2012;177(9):1075-1080. doi:10.7205/milmed-d-12-00118

- 1 57. Cancelliere C, Donovan J, Stochkendahl MJ, et al. Factors affecting return to work after
2 injury or illness: best evidence synthesis of systematic reviews. *Chiropr Man Ther.*
3 2016;24(1):32. doi:10.1186/s12998-016-0113-z
- 4 58. Carlesso LC, Raja Rampersaud Y, Davis AM. Clinical classes of injured workers with
5 chronic low back pain: a latent class analysis with relationship to working status. *Eur Spine J*
6 *Off Publ Eur Spine Soc Eur Spinal Deform Soc Eur Sect Cerv Spine Res Soc.*
7 2018;27(1):117-124. doi:10.1007/s00586-017-4966-1
- 8 59. Carleton RN, Kachur SS, Abrams MP, Asmundson GJG. Waddell's Symptoms as Indicators
9 of Psychological Distress, Perceived Disability, and Treatment Outcome. *J Occup Rehabil.*
10 2009;19(1):41-48. doi:10.1007/s10926-009-9165-4
- 11 60. Carlsson L, Englund L, Hallqvist J, Wallman T. Early multidisciplinary assessment was
12 associated with longer periods of sick leave: A randomized controlled trial in a primary
13 health care centre. *Scand J Prim Health Care.* 2013;31(3):141-146.
14 doi:10.3109/02813432.2013.811943
- 15 61. Carlsson L, Lytsy P, Anderzén I, Hallqvist J, Wallman T, Gustavsson C. Motivation for
16 return to work and actual return to work among people on long-term sick leave due to pain
17 syndrome or mental health conditions. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2019;41(25):3061-3070.
18 doi:10.1080/09638288.2018.1490462
- 19 62. Caron J, Ronzi Y, Bodin J, et al. Interest of the Ergo-Kit(®) for the clinical practice of the
20 occupational physician. A study of 149 patients recruited in a rehabilitation program. *Ann*
21 *Phys Rehabil Med.* 2015;58(5):289-297. doi:10.1016/j.rehab.2015.08.002
- 22 63. Carriere JS, Thibault P, Sullivan MJL. The mediating role of recovery expectancies on the
23 relation between depression and return-to-work. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2015;25(2):348-356.
24 doi:http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.uvm.edu/10.1007/s10926-014-9543-4
- 25 64. Carroll C, Rick J, Pilgrim H, Cameron J, Hillage J. Workplace involvement improves return
26 to work rates among employees with back pain on long-term sick leave: a systematic review
27 of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of interventions. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2010;32(8):607-
28 621. doi:10.3109/09638280903186301
- 29 65. Chaléat-Valayer E, Denis A, Abelin-Genevois K, et al. Long-term effectiveness of an
30 educational and physical intervention for preventing low-back pain recurrence: a randomized
31 controlled trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 2016;42(6):510-519. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3597
- 32 66. Chapman-Day KM, Matheson LN, Schimanski D, Leicht J, DeVries L. Preparing difficult
33 clients to return to work. *Work Read Mass.* 2011;40(4):359-367. doi:10.3233/WOR-2011-
34 1247
- 35 67. Chen Y-H, Hsu C-Y, Lien S-H, et al. Entry into vocational rehabilitation program following
36 work-related hand injury: Potential candidates. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health.*
37 2016;29(1):101-111. doi:10.13075/ijomeh.1896.00419

- 1 68. Cheng ASK, Cheng SWC. Use of Job-Specific Functional Capacity Evaluation to Predict the
2 Return to Work of Patients With a Distal Radius Fracture. *Am J Occup Ther.*
3 2011;65(4):445-452. doi:10.5014/ajot.2011.001057
- 4 69. Cheng AS-K, Hung L-K. Randomized controlled trial of workplace-based rehabilitation for
5 work-related rotator cuff disorder. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2007;17(3):487-503.
6 doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9085-0
- 7 70. Cheng M-SS, Amick BC, Watkins MP, Rhea CD. Employer, Physical Therapist, and
8 Employee Outcomes in the Management of Work-Related Upper Extremity Disorders. *J*
9 *Occup Rehabil.* 2002;12(4):257-267. doi:10.1023/A:1020222623882
- 10 71. Chopp-Hurley JN, Brenneman EC, Wiebenga EG, Bulbrook B, Keir PJ, Maly MR.
11 Randomized Controlled Trial Investigating the Role of Exercise in the Workplace to
12 Improve Work Ability, Performance, and Patient-Reported Symptoms Among Older
13 Workers With Osteoarthritis: *J Occup Environ Med.* 2017;59(6):550-556.
14 doi:10.1097/JOM.0000000000001020
- 15 72. Clausen T, Friis Andersen M, Christensen KB, Lund T. Return to work among employees
16 with long-term sickness absence in eldercare: a prospective analysis of register-based
17 outcomes. *Int J Rehabil Res Int Z Rehabil Rev Int Rech Readaptation.* 2011;34(3):249-254.
18 doi:10.1097/MRR.0b013e328348b171
- 19 73. Cochrane A, Higgins NM, FitzGerald O, et al. Early interventions to promote work
20 participation in people with regional musculoskeletal pain: a systematic review and meta-
21 analysis. *Clin Rehabil.* 2017;31(11):1466-1481. doi:10.1177/0269215517699976
- 22 74. Cochrane A, Higgins NM, Rothwell C, et al. Work Outcomes in Patients Who Stay at Work
23 Despite Musculoskeletal Pain. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2018;28(3):559-567. doi:10.1007/s10926-
24 017-9748-4
- 25 75. Comper MLC, Dennerlein JT, Evangelista G dos S, Rodrigues da Silva P, Padula RS.
26 Effectiveness of job rotation for preventing work-related musculoskeletal diseases: a cluster
27 randomised controlled trial. *Occup Environ Med.* 2017;74(8):543.1-544. doi:10.1136/oemed-
28 2016-104077
- 29 76. Cougot B, Petit A, Paget C, et al. Chronic low back pain among French healthcare workers
30 and prognostic factors of return to work (RTW): a non-randomized controlled trial. *J Occup*
31 *Med Toxicol Lond Engl.* 2015;10:40. doi:10.1186/s12995-015-0082-5
- 32 77. Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists. Counting Work-Related Injuries and
33 Illnesses: Taking Steps to Close the Gaps. Presented at the: Occupational Health
34 Surveillance Subcommittee Meeting; April 17, 2013; Washington D.C.
- 35 78. Cullen KL, Irvin E, Collie A, et al. Effectiveness of Workplace Interventions in Return-to-
36 Work for Musculoskeletal, Pain-Related and Mental Health Conditions: An Update of the
37 Evidence and Messages for Practitioners. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2018;28(1):1-15.
38 doi:10.1007/s10926-016-9690-x

- 1 79. Dale AM, Gardner BT, Buckner-Petty S, Kaskutas V, Strickland J, Evanoff B.
2 Responsiveness of a 1-Year Recall Modified DASH Work Module in Active Workers with
3 Upper Extremity Musculoskeletal Symptoms. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2015;25(3):638-647.
4 doi:10.1007/s10926-015-9571-8
- 5 80. Davis J, Schutz M, Spidell B. Understanding the Interplay Between Social Security
6 Disability Insurance and Workers Compensation. NCCI Holdings Inc. Accessed February
7 17, 2021. https://www.ncci.com/Articles/Pages/II_Insights_SSDI-WorkersComp.aspx
- 8 81. Dellve L, Ahlstrom L, Jonsson A, et al. Myofeedback training and intensive muscular
9 strength training to decrease pain and improve work ability among female workers on long-
10 term sick leave with neck pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Int Arch Occup Environ*
11 *Health.* 2011;84(3):335-346. doi:10.1007/s00420-010-0568-5
- 12 82. Demou E, Brown J, Sanati K, Kennedy M, Murray K, Macdonald EB. A novel approach to
13 early sickness absence management: The EASY (Early Access to Support for You) way.
14 *WORK.* 2016;53(3):597-608. doi:10.3233/WOR-152137
- 15 83. Denis S, Shannon HS, Wessel J, Stratford P, Weller I. Association of low back pain,
16 impairment, disability & work limitations in nurses. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2007;17(2):213-226.
17 doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9065-4
- 18 84. Dersh J, Mayer T, Gatchel RJ, Towns B, Theodore B, Polatin P. Psychiatric comorbidity in
19 chronic disabling occupational spinal disorders has minimal impact on functional restoration
20 socioeconomic outcomes. *Spine.* 2007;32(17):1917-1925.
21 doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e31811329ac
- 22 85. Desmeules F, Boudreault J, Dionne CE, et al. Efficacy of exercise therapy in workers with
23 rotator cuff tendinopathy: a systematic review. *J Occup Health.* 2016;58(5):389-403.
24 doi:10.1539/joh.15-0103-RA
- 25 86. Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT). Accessed February 15, 2021.
26 <http://www.govtusa.com/dot/>
- 27 87. Doda D, Rothmore P, Pisaniello D, et al. Relative benefit of a stage of change approach
28 for the prevention of musculoskeletal pain and discomfort: a cluster randomised trial. *Occup*
29 *Environ Med.* 2015;72(11):784-791. doi:10.1136/oemed-2015-102916
- 30 88. Donceel P, Du Bois M, Lahaye D. Return to work after surgery for lumbar disc herniation. A
31 rehabilitation-oriented approach in insurance medicine. *Spine.* 1999;24(9):872-876.
32 doi:10.1097/00007632-199905010-00007
- 33 89. Driessen M, Bosmans J, Proper K, Anema J, Bongers P, Van der Beek A. The economic
34 evaluation of a Participatory Ergonomics programme to prevent low back and neck pain.
35 *Work.* 2012;41:2315-2320. doi:10.3233/WOR-2012-0458-2315
- 36 90. Driessen MT, Proper KI, Anema JR, Knol DL, Bongers PM, van der Beek AJ. Participatory
37 ergonomics to reduce exposure to psychosocial and physical risk factors for low back pain

- 1 and neck pain: results of a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Occup Environ Med.*
2 2011;68(9):674-681. doi:10.1136/oem.2010.056739
- 3 91. van Duijn M, Burdorf A. Influence of modified work on recurrence of sick leave due to
4 musculoskeletal complaints. *J Rehabil Med.* 2008;40(7):576-581. doi:10.2340/16501977-
5 0215
- 6 92. van Duijn M, Lötters F, Burdorf A. Influence of modified work on return to work for
7 employees on sick leave due to musculoskeletal complaints. *J Rehabil Med.* 2005;37(3):172-
8 179. doi:10.1080/16501970410023434
- 9 93. Ernstsens L, Lillefjell M. Physical functioning after occupational rehabilitation and returning
10 to work among employees with chronic musculoskeletal pain and comorbid depressive
11 symptoms. *J Multidiscip Healthc.* 2014;7:55-63. doi:10.2147/JMDH.S55828
- 12 94. Escorpizo R, Cieza A, Beaton D, Boonen A. Content comparison of worker productivity
13 questionnaires in arthritis and musculoskeletal conditions using the International
14 Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health framework. *J Occup Rehabil.*
15 2009;19(4):382-397. doi:10.1007/s10926-009-9193-0
- 16 95. Escorpizo R, Ekholm J, Gmünder H-P, Cieza A, Kostanjsek N, Stucki G. Developing a Core
17 Set to Describe Functioning in Vocational Rehabilitation Using The International
18 Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF). *J Occup Rehabil.*
19 2010;20(4):502-511. doi:10.1007/s10926-010-9241-9
- 20 96. Esmaeilzadeh S, Ozcan E, Capan N. Effects of ergonomic intervention on work-related
21 upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders among computer workers: a randomized
22 controlled trial. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 2014;87(1):73-83. doi:10.1007/s00420-012-
23 0838-5
- 24 97. Evanoff BA, Bohr PC, Wolf LD. Effects of a participatory ergonomics team among hospital
25 orderlies. *Am J Ind Med.* 1999;35(4):358-365. doi:10.1002/(sici)1097-
26 0274(199904)35:4<358::aid-ajim6>3.0.co;2-r
- 27 98. Faber E, Kuiper JI, Burdorf A, Miedema HS, Verhaar JAN. Treatment of impingement
28 syndrome: a systematic review of the effects on functional limitations and return to work. *J*
29 *Occup Rehabil.* 2006;16(1):7-25. doi:10.1007/s10926-005-9003-2
- 30 99. Fagan KM, Hodgson MJ. Under-recording of work-related injuries and illnesses: An OSHA
31 priority. *J Safety Res.* 2017;60:79-83. doi:10.1016/j.jsr.2016.12.002
- 32 100. Ferreira PH, Ferreira ML, Maher CG, Refshauge KM, Latimer J, Adams RD. The
33 therapeutic alliance between clinicians and patients predicts outcome in chronic low back
34 pain. *Phys Ther.* 2013;93(4):470-478. doi:10.2522/ptj.20120137
- 35 101. Feuerstein M, Huang GD, Ortiz JM, Shaw WS, Miller VI, Wood PM. Integrated case
36 management for work-related upper-extremity disorders: impact of patient satisfaction on

- 1 health and work status. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2003;45(8):803-812.
2 doi:10.1097/01.jom.0000079091.95532.92
- 3 102. Franche R-L, Corbière M, Lee H, Breslin FC, Hepburn CG. The Readiness for Return-
4 To-Work (RRTW) scale: development and validation of a self-report staging scale in lost-
5 time claimants with musculoskeletal disorders. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2007;17(3):450-472.
6 doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9097-9
- 7 103. Franche R-L, Cullen K, Clarke J, et al. Workplace-Based Return-to-Work Interventions:
8 A Systematic Review of the Quantitative Literature. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2005;15(4):607-631.
9 doi:10.1007/s10926-005-8038-8
- 10 104. Fransen M, Woodward M, Norton R, Coggan C, Dawe M, Sheridan N. Risk factors
11 associated with the transition from acute to chronic occupational back pain. *Spine.*
12 2002;27(1):92-98. doi:10.1097/00007632-200201010-00022
- 13 105. Fritz JM, George SZ. Identifying psychosocial variables in patients with acute work-
14 related low back pain: the importance of fear-avoidance beliefs. *Phys Ther.*
15 2002;82(10):973-983.
- 16 106. Fritz JM, Wainner RS, Hicks GE. The use of nonorganic signs and symptoms as a
17 screening tool for return-to-work in patients with acute low back pain. *Spine.*
18 2000;25(15):1925-1931. doi:10.1097/00007632-200008010-00010
- 19 107. Fuentes J, Armijo-Olivo S, Funabashi M, et al. Enhanced therapeutic alliance modulates
20 pain intensity and muscle pain sensitivity in patients with chronic low back pain: an
21 experimental controlled study. *Phys Ther.* 2014;94(4):477-489. doi:10.2522/ptj.20130118
- 22 108. Gabel CP, Melloh M, Burkett B, Osborne J, Yelland M. The Örebro Musculoskeletal
23 Screening Questionnaire: validation of a modified primary care musculoskeletal screening
24 tool in an acute work injured population. *Man Ther.* 2012;17(6):554-565.
25 doi:10.1016/j.math.2012.05.014
- 26 109. Gagnon CM, Stanos SP, van der Ende G, Rader LR, Harden RN. Treatment outcomes for
27 workers compensation patients in a U.S.-based interdisciplinary pain management program.
28 *Pain Pract Off J World Inst Pain.* 2013;13(4):282-288. doi:10.1111/j.1533-
29 2500.2012.00586.x
- 30 110. Ganesh S, Chhabra D, Kumari N. The effectiveness of rehabilitation on pain-free farming
31 in agriculture workers with low back pain in India. *Work.* 2016;55(2):399-411.
32 doi:10.3233/WOR-162403
- 33 111. Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG, Theodore BR. The pain disability questionnaire: relationship to
34 one-year functional and psychosocial rehabilitation outcomes. *J Occup Rehabil.*
35 2006;16(1):75-94. doi:10.1007/s10926-005-9005-0
- 36 112. Gauthier N, Sullivan MJL, Adams H, Stanish WD, Thibault P. Investigating risk factors
37 for chronicity: the importance of distinguishing between return-to-work status and self-report

- 1 measures of disability. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2006;48(3):312-318.
2 doi:10.1097/01.jom.0000184870.81120.49
- 3 113. Gismervik SØ, Aasdahl L, Vasseljen O, et al. Inpatient multimodal occupational
4 rehabilitation reduces sickness absence among individuals with musculoskeletal and
5 common mental health disorders: a randomized clinical trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health.*
6 2020;46(4):364-372. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3882
- 7 114. Godges JJ, Anger MA, Zimmerman G, Delitto A. Effects of education on return-to-work
8 status for people with fear-avoidance beliefs and acute low back pain. *Phys Ther.*
9 2008;88(2):231-239. doi:10.2522/ptj.20050121
- 10 115. Gouin M-M, Coutu M-F, Durand M-J. Return-to-work success despite conflicts: an
11 exploration of decision-making during a work rehabilitation program. *Disabil Rehabil.*
12 2019;41(5):523-533. doi:10.1080/09638288.2017.1400592
- 13 116. Goutteborge V, Kuijer PPFM, Wind H, van Duivenbooden C, Sluiter JK, Frings-Dresen
14 MHW. Criterion-related validity of functional capacity evaluation lifting tests on future work
15 disability risk and return to work in the construction industry. *Occup Environ Med.*
16 2009;66(10):657-663. doi:10.1136/oem.2008.042903
- 17 117. Goutteborge V, Wind H, Kuijer PP, Sluiter JK, Frings-Dresen MH. Construct validity of
18 functional capacity evaluation lifting tests in construction workers on sick leave as a result of
19 musculoskeletal disorders. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2009;90(2):302-308.
20 doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2008.07.020
- 21 118. Gram B, Holtermann A, Bültmann U, Sjøgaard G, Sjøgaard K. Does an Exercise
22 Intervention Improving Aerobic Capacity Among Construction Workers Also Improve
23 Musculoskeletal Pain, Work Ability, Productivity, Perceived Physical Exertion, and Sick
24 Leave?: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2012;54(12):1520-1526.
25 doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e318266484a
- 26 119. Gray H, Howe T. Physiotherapists' assessment and management of psychosocial factors
27 (Yellow and Blue Flags) in individuals with back pain. *Phys Ther Rev.* 2013;18(5):379-394.
28 doi:10.1179/1743288X13Y.0000000096
- 29 120. Gross DP. Are functional capacity evaluations affected by the patient's pain? *Curr Pain*
30 *Headache Rep.* 2006;10(2):107-113. doi:10.1007/s11916-006-0021-3
- 31 121. Gross DP, Asante AK, Miciak M, et al. A Cluster Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing
32 Functional Capacity Evaluation and Functional Interviewing as Components of Occupational
33 Rehabilitation Programs. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2014;24(4):617-630. doi:10.1007/s10926-013-
34 9491-4
- 35 122. Gross DP, Asante AK, Miciak M, et al. Are Performance-Based Functional Assessments
36 Superior to Semistructured Interviews for Enhancing Return-to-Work Outcomes? *Arch Phys*
37 *Med Rehabil.* 2014;95(5):807-815.e1. doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2014.01.017

- 1 123. Gross DP, Battié MC. Does functional capacity evaluation predict recovery in workers'
2 compensation claimants with upper extremity disorders? *Occup Environ Med*.
3 2006;63(6):404-410. doi:10.1136/oem.2005.020446
- 4 124. Gross DP, Battié MC. Functional Capacity Evaluation Performance Does Not Predict
5 Sustained Return to Work in Claimants With Chronic Back Pain. *J Occup Rehabil*.
6 2005;15(3):285-294. doi:10.1007/s10926-005-5937-7
- 7 125. Gross DP, Battié MC. Recovery expectations predict recovery in workers with back pain
8 but not other musculoskeletal conditions. *J Spinal Disord Tech*. 2010;23(7):451-456.
9 doi:10.1097/BSD.0b013e3181d1e633
- 10 126. Gross DP, Battié MC. Reliability of Safe Maximum Lifting Determinations of a
11 Functional Capacity Evaluation. *Phys Ther*. 2002;82(4):364-371. doi:10.1093/ptj/82.4.364
- 12 127. Gross DP, Battié MC. The prognostic value of functional capacity evaluation in patients
13 with chronic low back pain: part 2: sustained recovery. *Spine*. 2004;29(8):920-924.
14 doi:10.1097/00007632-200404150-00020
- 15 128. Gross DP, Battié MC, Asante A. Development and validation of a short-form functional
16 capacity evaluation for use in claimants with low back disorders. *J Occup Rehabil*.
17 2006;16(1):53-62. doi:10.1007/s10926-005-9008-x
- 18 129. Gross DP, Battié MC, Asante AK. Evaluation of a short-form functional capacity
19 evaluation: less may be best. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2007;17(3):422-435. doi:10.1007/s10926-
20 007-9087-y
- 21 130. Gross DP, Battié MC, Cassidy JD. The prognostic value of functional capacity evaluation
22 in patients with chronic low back pain: part 1: timely return to work. *Spine*. 2004;29(8):914-
23 919. doi:10.1097/00007632-200404150-00019
- 24 131. Gross DP, Haws C, Niemeläinen R. What is the rate of functional improvement during
25 occupational rehabilitation in workers' compensation claimants? *J Occup Rehabil*.
26 2012;22(3):292-300. doi:10.1007/s10926-011-9346-9
- 27 132. Gross DP, Park J, Rayani F, Norris CM, Esmail S. Motivational Interviewing Improves
28 Sustainable Return to Work in Injured Workers After Rehabilitation: A Cluster Randomized
29 Controlled Trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2017;98(12):2355-2363.
30 doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2017.06.003
- 31 133. Grossi G, Soares JFF, Ängeslevä J, Perski A. Psychosocial correlates of long-term sick-
32 leave among patients with musculoskeletal pain. *Pain*. 1999;80(3):607-620.
33 doi:10.1016/S0304-3959(98)00253-X
- 34 134. Haahr JP, Andersen JH. Prognostic factors in lateral epicondylitis: a randomized trial
35 with one-year follow-up in 266 new cases treated with minimal occupational intervention or
36 the usual approach in general practice. *Rheumatol Oxf Engl*. 2003;42(10):1216-1225.
37 doi:10.1093/rheumatology/keg360

- 1 135. Hagen EM, Eriksen HR, Ursin H. Does early intervention with a light mobilization
2 program reduce long-term sick leave for low back pain? *Spine*. 2000;25(15):1973-1976.
3 doi:10.1097/00007632-200008010-00017
- 4 136. Haldorsen EMH, Grasdahl AL, Skouen JS, Risa AE, Kronholm K, Ursin H. Is there a right
5 treatment for a particular patient group? Comparison of ordinary treatment, light
6 multidisciplinary treatment, and extensive multidisciplinary treatment for long-term sick-
7 listed employees with musculoskeletal pain. *Pain*. 2002;95(1-2):49-63. doi:10.1016/s0304-
8 3959(01)00374-8
- 9 137. Hall AM, Ferreira PH, Maher CG, Latimer J, Ferreira ML. The influence of the therapist-
10 patient relationship on treatment outcome in physical rehabilitation: a systematic review.
11 *Phys Ther*. 2010;90(8):1099-1110. doi:10.2522/ptj.20090245
- 12 138. Hankins AB, Reid CA. Development and Validation of a Clinical Prediction Rule of the
13 Return-to-Work Status of Injured Employees in Minnesota. *J Occup Rehabil*.
14 2015;25(3):599-616. doi:10.1007/s10926-015-9568-3
- 15 139. Hara KW, Bjørngaard JH, Brage S, et al. Randomized Controlled Trial of Adding
16 Telephone Follow-Up to an Occupational Rehabilitation Program to Increase Work
17 Participation. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2018;28(2):265-278. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-9711-4
- 18 140. Haraldsson P, Jonker D, Strengbom E, Areskoug-Josefsson K. Structured
19 Multidisciplinary work Evaluation Tool: Development and validation of a multidisciplinary
20 work questionnaire. *Work Read Mass*. 2016;55(4):883-891. doi:10.3233/WOR-162454
- 21 141. Hartzell MM, Mayer TG, Asih S, Neblett R, Gatchel RJ. Evaluation of functional
22 restoration outcomes for chronic disabling occupational cervical disorders. *J Occup Environ*
23 *Med*. 2014;56(9):959-964. doi:10.1097/JOM.0000000000000204
- 24 142. Hazard RG, Reid S, Haugh LD, McFarlane G. A controlled trial of an educational
25 pamphlet to prevent disability after occupational low back injury. *Spine*. 2000;25(11):1419-
26 1423. doi:10.1097/00007632-200006010-00015
- 27 143. Heathcote K, Wullschleger M, Sun J. The effectiveness of multi-dimensional resilience
28 rehabilitation programs after traumatic physical injuries: a systematic review and meta-
29 analysis. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2019;41(24):2865-2880. doi:10.1080/09638288.2018.1479780
- 30 144. Hebert JS, Ashworth NL. Predictors of return to work following traumatic work-related
31 lower extremity amputation. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2006;28(10):613-618.
32 doi:10.1080/09638280500265219
- 33 145. Hegewald J, Wegewitz UE, Euler U, et al. Interventions to support return to work for
34 people with coronary heart disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2019;(3).
35 doi:10.1002/14651858.CD010748.pub2

- 1 146. Heinrich J, Anema JR, de Vroome EM, Blatter BM. Effectiveness of physical training for
2 self-employed persons with musculoskeletal disorders: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC*
3 *Public Health*. 2009;9(1):200. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-9-200
- 4 147. Hengel K, Blatter B, Molen HF, Bongers P, van der Beek A. The effectiveness of a
5 construction worksite prevention program on work ability, health, and sick leave: Results
6 from a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2013;39.
7 doi:10.5271/sjweh.3361
- 8 148. Heymans MW, Anema JR, van Buuren S, Knol DL, van Mechelen W, de Vet HCW.
9 Return to work in a cohort of low back pain patients: development and validation of a
10 clinical prediction rule. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2009;19(2):155-165. doi:10.1007/s10926-009-
11 9166-3
- 12 149. Heymans MW, Ford JJ, McMeeken JM, Chan A, de Vet HCW, van Mechelen W.
13 Exploring the contribution of patient-reported and clinician based variables for the prediction
14 of low back work status. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2007;17(3):383-397. doi:10.1007/s10926-007-
15 9084-1
- 16 150. Heymans MW, de Vet HCW, Bongers PM, Knol DL, Koes BW, van Mechelen W. The
17 effectiveness of high-intensity versus low-intensity back schools in an occupational setting: a
18 pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2006;31(10):1075-1082.
19 doi:10.1097/01.brs.0000216443.46783.4d
- 20 151. Heymans MW, de Vet HCW, Knol DL, Bongers PM, Koes BW, van Mechelen W.
21 Workers' beliefs and expectations affect return to work over 12 months. *J Occup Rehabil*.
22 2006;16(4):685-695. doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9058-8
- 23 152. Hirth MJ, Bennett K, Mah E, et al. Early return to work and improved range of motion
24 with modified relative motion splinting: a retrospective comparison with immobilization
25 splinting for zones V and VI extensor tendon repairs. *Hand Ther*. 2011;16(4):86-94.
26 doi:10.1258/ht.2011.011012
- 27 153. Hlobil H, Staal JB, Spoelstra M, Ariëns GA, Smid T, van Mechelen W. Effectiveness of
28 a return-to-work intervention for subacute low-back pain. *Scand J Work Environ Health*.
29 2005;31(4):249-257.
- 30 154. Hlobil H, Staal JB, Twisk J, et al. The effects of a graded activity intervention for low
31 back pain in occupational health on sick leave, functional status and pain: 12-month results
32 of a randomized controlled trial. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2005;15(4):569-580. doi:10.1007/s10926-
33 005-8035-y
- 34 155. Hlobil H, Uegaki K, Staal JB, de Bruyne MC, Smid T, van Mechelen W. Substantial
35 sick-leave costs savings due to a graded activity intervention for workers with non-specific
36 sub-acute low back pain. *Eur Spine J*. 2007;16(7):919-924. doi:10.1007/s00586-006-0283-9

- 1 156. Holden J, Davidson M, Tam J. Can the Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire predict
2 work status in people with work-related musculoskeletal disorders? *J Back Musculoskelet*
3 *Rehabil.* 2010;23(4):201-208. doi:10.3233/BMR-2010-0268
- 4 157. Hoosain M, de Klerk S, Burger M. Workplace-Based Rehabilitation of Upper Limb
5 Conditions: A Systematic Review. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2019;29(1):175-193.
6 doi:10.1007/s10926-018-9777-7
- 7 158. Hou W, Chi C, Lo H, Chou Y, Kuo KN, Chuang H. Vocational rehabilitation for
8 enhancing return-to-work in workers with traumatic upper limb injuries. *Cochrane Database*
9 *Syst Rev.* 2017;2017(12). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD010002.pub3
- 10 159. Hou W-H, Tsauo J-Y, Lin C-H, Liang H-W, Du C-L. Worker's compensation and return-
11 to-work following orthopaedic injury to extremities. *J Rehabil Med.* 2008;40(6):440-445.
12 doi:10.2340/16501977-0194
- 13 160. Houben RMA, Ostelo RWJG, Vlaeyen JWS, Wolters PMJC, Peters M, Stomp-van den
14 Berg SGM. Health care providers' orientations towards common low back pain predict
15 perceived harmfulness of physical activities and recommendations regarding return to
16 normal activity. *Eur J Pain Lond Engl.* 2005;9(2):173-183. doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2004.05.002
- 17 161. van den Hout JHC, Vlaeyen JWS, Heuts PHTG, Zijlema JHL, Wijnen JAG. Secondary
18 prevention of work-related disability in nonspecific low back pain: does problem-solving
19 therapy help? A randomized clinical trial. *Clin J Pain.* 2003;19(2):87-96.
20 doi:10.1097/00002508-200303000-00003
- 21 162. Hoving JL, Broekhuizen MLA, Frings-Dresen MHW. Return to work of breast cancer
22 survivors: a systematic review of intervention studies. *BMC Cancer.* 2009;9:117.
23 doi:10.1186/1471-2407-9-117
- 24 163. Hunt DG, Zuberbier OA, Kozlowski AJ, et al. Are components of a comprehensive
25 medical assessment predictive of work disability after an episode of occupational low back
26 trouble? *Spine.* 2002;27(23):2715-2719. doi:10.1097/00007632-200212010-00011
- 27 164. IJzelenberg H, Meerding W-J, Burdorf A. Effectiveness of a Back Pain Prevention
28 Program: A Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial in an Occupational Setting. *Spine.*
29 2007;32(7):711-719. doi:10.1097/01.brs.0000259072.14859.d9
- 30 165. Ikezawa Y, Battié MC, Beach J, Gross D. Do clinicians working within the same context
31 make consistent return-to-work recommendations? *J Occup Rehabil.* 2010;20(3):367-377.
32 doi:10.1007/s10926-010-9230-z
- 33 166. Iles RA, Sheehan LR, Gosling CM. Assessment of a new tool to improve case manager
34 identification of delayed return to work in the first two weeks of a workers' compensation
35 claim. *Clin Rehabil.* 2020;34(5):656-666. doi:10.1177/0269215520911417
- 36 167. *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)*. World Health
37 Organization; 2001.

- 1 168. Jensen AGC. A two-year follow-up on a program theory of return to work intervention.
2 *Work Read Mass.* 2013;44(2):165-175. doi:10.3233/WOR-121497
- 3 169. Jensen C, Jensen OK, Christiansen DH, Nielsen CV. One-Year Follow-Up in Employees
4 Sick-Listed Because of Low Back Pain: Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing
5 Multidisciplinary and Brief Intervention. *Spine.* 2011;36(15):1180-1189.
6 doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181eba711
- 7 170. Jensen C, Nielsen CV, Jensen OK, Petersen KD. Cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit
8 analyses of a multidisciplinary intervention compared with a brief intervention to facilitate
9 return to work in sick-listed patients with low back pain. *Spine.* 2013;38(13):1059-1067.
10 doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e31828ca0af
- 11 171. Jensen IB, Bergström G, Ljungquist T, Bodin L. A 3-year follow-up of a
12 multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme for back and neck pain. *Pain.* 2005;115(3):273-
13 283. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2005.03.005
- 14 172. de Jong JR, Vlaeyen JWS, van Eijsden M, Loo C, Onghena P. Reduction of pain-related
15 fear and increased function and participation in work-related upper extremity pain
16 (WRUEP): effects of exposure in vivo. *Pain.* 2012;153(10):2109-2118.
17 doi:10.1016/j.pain.2012.07.001
- 18 173. Jousset N, Fanello S, Bontoux L, et al. Effects of functional restoration versus 3 hours per
19 week physical therapy: a randomized controlled study. *Spine.* 2004;29(5):487-493;
20 discussion 494. doi:10.1097/01.brs.0000102320.35490.43
- 21 174. Joy JM, Lowy J, Mansoor JK. Increased Pain Tolerance as an Indicator of Return to
22 Work in Low-Back Injuries After Work Hardening. *Am J Occup Ther.* 2001;55(2):200-205.
23 doi:10.5014/ajot.55.2.200
- 24 175. Kaech Moll VM, Escorpizo R, Portmann Bergamaschi R, Finger ME. Validation of the
25 Comprehensive ICF Core Set for Vocational Rehabilitation From the Perspective of Physical
26 Therapists: International Delphi Survey. *Phys Ther.* 2016;96(8):1262-1275.
27 doi:10.2522/ptj.20150365
- 28 176. Kajiki S, Izumi H, Hayashida K, Kusumoto A, Nagata T, Mori K. A randomized
29 controlled trial of the effect of participatory ergonomic low back pain training on workplace
30 improvement. *J Occup Health.* 2017;59(3):256-266. doi:10.1539/joh.16-0244-OA
- 31 177. Kapoor S, Shaw WS, Pransky G, Patterson W. Initial patient and clinician expectations of
32 return to work after acute onset of work-related low back pain. *J Occup Environ Med.*
33 2006;48(11):1173-1180. doi:10.1097/01.jom.0000243401.22301.5e
- 34 178. Karjalainen K, Malmivaara A, Mutanen P, Roine R, Hurri H, Pohjolainen T. Mini-
35 intervention for subacute low back pain: two-year follow-up and modifiers of effectiveness.
36 *Spine.* 2004;29(10):1069-1076. doi:10.1097/00007632-200405150-00004

- 1 179. Karjalainen K, Malmivaara A, van Tulder M, et al. Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial
2 rehabilitation for subacute low back pain among working age adults. *Cochrane Database*
3 *Syst Rev.* 2003;(2):CD002193. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002193
- 4 180. Karjalainen K, Malmivaara A, van Tulder M, et al. Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial
5 rehabilitation for subacute low back pain in working-age adults: a systematic review within
6 the framework of the Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group. *Spine.* 2001;26(3):262-
7 269. doi:10.1097/00007632-200102010-00011
- 8 181. Keeney BJ, Turner JA, Fulton-Kehoe D, Wickizer TM, Chan KCG, Franklin GM. Early
9 predictors of occupational back reinjury: results from a prospective study of workers in
10 Washington State. *Spine.* 2013;38(2):178-187. doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e318266187d
- 11 182. Kendall N, Linton S, Main C. *Guide to Assessing Psychosocial Yellow Flags in Acute*
12 *Low Back Pain: Risk Factors for Long-Term Disability and Work Loss.* ACC; 1997.
- 13 183. Ketelaar SM, Schaafsma FG, Geldof MF, et al. Employees' Perceptions of Social Norms
14 as a Result of Implementing the Participatory Approach at Supervisor Level: Results of a
15 Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2017;27(3):319-328. doi:10.1007/s10926-
16 016-9659-9
- 17 184. Keyes KB, Wickizer TM, Franklin G. Two-year health and employment outcomes among
18 injured workers enrolled in the Washington State Managed Care Pilot Project. *Am J Ind Med.*
19 2001;40(6):619-626. doi:10.1002/ajim.10001
- 20 185. Khan F, Ng L, Turner-Stokes L. Effectiveness of vocational rehabilitation intervention on
21 the return to work and employment of persons with multiple sclerosis. Cochrane Multiple
22 Sclerosis and Rare Diseases of the CNS Group, ed. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* Published
23 online January 21, 2009. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD007256.pub2
- 24 186. Kilgour E, Kosny A, McKenzie D, Collie A. Healing or Harming? Healthcare Provider
25 Interactions with Injured Workers and Insurers in Workers' Compensation Systems. *J Occup*
26 *Rehabil.* 2015;25(1):220-239. doi:10.1007/s10926-014-9521-x
- 27 187. Kinnunen U, Nätti J. Work ability score and future work ability as predictors of register-
28 based disability pension and long-term sickness absence: A three-year follow-up study.
29 *Scand J Public Health.* 2018;46(3):321-330. doi:10.1177/1403494817745190
- 30 188. Kirsh B, McKee P. The needs and experiences of injured workers: a participatory
31 research study. *Work Read Mass.* 2003;21(3):221-231.
- 32 189. Kishino ND, Polatin PB, Brewer S, Hoffman K. Long-Term Effectiveness of Combined
33 Spine Surgery and Functional Restoration: A Prospective Study. *J Occup Rehabil.*
34 2000;10(3):235-239. doi:10.1023/A:1026670503948
- 35 190. Kool J, Bachmann S, Oesch P, et al. Function-centered rehabilitation increases work days
36 in patients with nonacute nonspecific low back pain: 1-year results from a randomized

- 1 controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2007;88(9):1089-1094.
2 doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2007.05.022
- 3 191. Kool JP, Oesch PR, Bachmann S, et al. Increasing Days at Work Using Function-
4 Centered Rehabilitation in Nonacute Nonspecific Low Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled
5 Trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2005;86(5):857-864. doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2004.10.044
- 6 192. Kuijer W, Brouwer S, Reneman MF, et al. Matching FCE activities and work demands:
7 an explorative study. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2006;16(3):469-483. doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9027-2
- 8 193. Kuijpers T, van der Windt DA, van der Heijden GJ, Twisk JW, Vergouwe Y, Bouter LM.
9 A prediction rule for shoulder pain related sick leave: a prospective cohort study. *BMC*
10 *Musculoskelet Disord.* 2006;7(1):97. doi:10.1186/1471-2474-7-97
- 11 194. Kvam L, Vik K, Eide AH. Importance of participation in major life areas matters for
12 return to work. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2015;25(2):368-377. doi:10.1007/s10926-014-9545-2
- 13 195. Lambeek LC, Bosmans JE, Van Royen BJ, Van Tulder MW, Van Mechelen W, Anema
14 JR. Effect of integrated care for sick listed patients with chronic low back pain: economic
15 evaluation alongside a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ.* 2010;341(nov30 1):c6414-c6414.
16 doi:10.1136/bmj.c6414
- 17 196. Lambeek LC, van Mechelen W, Buijs PC, Loisel P, Anema JR. An integrated care
18 program to prevent work disability due to chronic low back pain: a process evaluation within
19 a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2009;10(1):147.
20 doi:10.1186/1471-2474-10-147
- 21 197. Lambeek LC, van Mechelen W, Knol DL, Loisel P, Anema JR. Randomised controlled
22 trial of integrated care to reduce disability from chronic low back pain in working and
23 private life. *The BMJ.* 2010;340. doi:10.1136/bmj.c1035
- 24 198. Lechner DE, Page JJ, Sheffield G. Predictive validity of a functional capacity evaluation:
25 the physical work performance evaluation. *Work Read Mass.* 2008;31(1):21-25.
- 26 199. Lemstra M, Olszynski WP, Enright W. The sensitivity and specificity of functional
27 capacity evaluations in determining maximal effort: a randomized trial. *Spine.*
28 2004;29(9):953-959. doi:10.1097/00007632-200405010-00002
- 29 200. Leon L, Jover JA, Candelas G, et al. Effectiveness of an early cognitive-behavioral
30 treatment in patients with work disability due to musculoskeletal disorders. *Arthritis Rheum.*
31 2009;61(7):996-1003. doi:10.1002/art.24609
- 32 201. Li EJQ, Li-Tsang CWP, Lam CS, Hui KYL, Chan CCH. The effect of a “training on
33 work readiness” program for workers with musculoskeletal injuries: a randomized control
34 trial (RCT) study. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2006;16(4):529-541. doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9034-3
- 35 202. Linton SJ, Boersma K, Jansson M, Svård L, Botvalde M. The effects of cognitive-
36 behavioral and physical therapy preventive interventions on pain-related sick leave: a

- 1 randomized controlled trial. *Clin J Pain*. 2005;21(2):109-119. doi:10.1097/00002508-
2 200503000-00001
- 3 203. Lipscomb HJ, Nolan J, Patterson D, Sticca V, Myers DJ. Safety, incentives, and the
4 reporting of work-related injuries among union carpenters: “you’re pretty much screwed if
5 you get hurt at work.” *Am J Ind Med*. 2013;56(4):389-399. doi:10.1002/ajim.22128
- 6 204. Lipscomb HJ, Schoenfisch AL, Cameron W. Non-reporting of work injuries and aspects
7 of jobsite safety climate and behavioral-based safety elements among carpenters in
8 Washington State. *Am J Ind Med*. 2015;58(4):411-421. doi:10.1002/ajim.22425
- 9 205. Loisel P, Durand M-J, Berthelette D, et al. Disability Prevention: New Paradigm for the
10 Management of Occupational Back Pain. *Dis Manag Health Outcomes*. 2001;9:351-360.
11 doi:10.2165/00115677-200109070-00001
- 12 206. Loisel P, Falardeau M, Baril R, et al. The values underlying team decision-making in
13 work rehabilitation for musculoskeletal disorders. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2005;27(10):561-569.
14 doi:10.1080/09638280400018502
- 15 207. Loisel P, Gosselin L, Durand P, Lemaire J, Poitras S, Abenham L. Implementation of a
16 participatory ergonomics program in the rehabilitation of workers suffering from subacute
17 back pain. *Appl Ergon*. 2001;32(1):53-60. doi:10.1016/s0003-6870(00)00038-7
- 18 208. Loisel P, Lemaire J, Poitras S, et al. Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis of a
19 disability prevention model for back pain management: a six year follow up study. *Occup
20 Environ Med*. 2002;59(12):807-815. doi:10.1136/oem.59.12.807
- 21 209. Lötters FJB, Foets M, Burdorf A. Work and health, a blind spot in curative healthcare? A
22 pilot study. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2011;21(3):304-312. doi:10.1007/s10926-010-9271-3
- 23 210. Lydell M, Grahn B, Månsson J, Baigi A, Marklund B. Predictive factors of sustained
24 return to work for persons with musculoskeletal disorders who participated in rehabilitation.
25 *Work Read Mass*. 2009;33(3):317-328. doi:10.3233/WOR-2009-0879
- 26 211. Macedo AM, Oakley SP, Panayi GS, Kirkham BW. Functional and work outcomes
27 improve in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who receive targeted, comprehensive
28 occupational therapy. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2009;61(11):1522-1530. doi:10.1002/art.24563
- 29 212. Marchand GH, Myhre K, Leivseth G, et al. Change in pain, disability and influence of
30 fear-avoidance in a work-focused intervention on neck and back pain: a randomized
31 controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2015;16(1):94. doi:10.1186/s12891-015-0553-y
- 32 213. Margison DA, French DJ. Predicting treatment failure in the subacute injury phase using
33 the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire: an observational prospective study in a
34 workers’ compensation system. *J Occup Environ Med*. 2007;49(1):59-67.
35 doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e31802db51e

- 1 214. Marhold C, Linton SJ, Melin L. A cognitive-behavioral return-to-work program: effects
2 on pain patients with a history of long-term versus short-term sick leave. *Pain*.
3 2001;91(1):155-163. doi:10.1016/S0304-3959(00)00431-0
- 4 215. Marin TJ, Van Eerd D, Irvin E, et al. Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation for
5 subacute low back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2017;6:CD002193.
6 doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002193.pub2
- 7 216. Martimo K-P, Shiri R, Miranda H, Ketola R, Varonen H, Viikari-Juntura E. Effectiveness
8 of an ergonomic intervention on the productivity of workers with upper-extremity disorders--
9 a randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2010;36(1):25-33.
10 doi:10.5271/sjweh.2880
- 11 217. Martin DJ, Garske JP, Davis MK. Relation of the therapeutic alliance with outcome and
12 other variables: A meta-analytic review. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2000;68(3):438-450.
13 doi:10.1037/0022-006X.68.3.438
- 14 218. Matheson LN, Isernhagen SJ, Hart DL. Relationships among lifting ability, grip force,
15 and return to work. *Phys Ther*. 2002;82(3):249-256.
- 16 219. Mayer TG, Anagnostis C, Gatchel RJ, Evans T. Impact of functional restoration after
17 anterior cervical fusion on chronic disability in work-related neck pain. *Spine J Off J North*
18 *Am Spine Soc*. 2002;2(4):267-273. doi:10.1016/s1529-9430(02)00208-5
- 19 220. Mayer TG, Choi Y, Howard KJ, Gatchel RJ. Evaluation of functional restoration
20 outcomes for chronic disabling occupational lower extremity disorders. *J Occup Environ*
21 *Med*. 2013;55(12):1489-1494. doi:10.1097/JOM.0000000000000013
- 22 221. Meijer EM, Sluiter JK, Heyma A, Sadiraj K, Frings-Dresen MHW. Cost-effectiveness of
23 multidisciplinary treatment in sick-listed patients with upper extremity musculoskeletal
24 disorders: a randomized, controlled trial with one-year follow-up. *Int Arch Occup Environ*
25 *Health*. 2006;79(8):654-664. doi:10.1007/s00420-006-0098-3
- 26 222. Meyer K, Fransen J, Huwiler H, Uebelhart D, Klipstein A. Feasibility and results of a
27 randomised pilot-study of a work rehabilitation programme. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil*.
28 2005;18(3-4):67-78. doi:10.3233/BMR-2005-183-403
- 29 223. Michel C, Gu  n   V, Michon E, Roquelaure Y, Petit A. Return to work after rehabilitation
30 in chronic low back pain workers. Does the interprofessional collaboration work? *J Interprof*
31 *Care*. 2018;32(4):521-524. doi:10.1080/13561820.2018.1450231
- 32 224. Milidonis MK, Greene BL. The impact of function on work status for community
33 dwelling disabled persons with arthritis: an analysis of the National Health Interview Survey
34 Disability Supplement. *Work Read Mass*. 2005;24(1):71-76.
- 35 225. Mitchell D, Hancock E, Alexander L. An investigation of the inter-rater reliability of the
36 Valpar Joule functional capacity evaluation in healthy adults. *Work Read Mass*. 2015;53.
37 doi:10.3233/WOR-152154

- 1 226. Mngoma N, Corbière M, Stevenson J. Pain profiles and psychosocial distress symptoms
2 in workers with low back pain. *Physiother Can Physiother Can*. 2008;60(3):239-245.
3 doi:10.3138/physio.60.3.239
- 4 227. Molde Hagen E, Grasdahl A, Eriksen HR. Does early intervention with a light
5 mobilization program reduce long-term sick leave for low back pain: a 3-year follow-up
6 study. *Spine*. 2003;28(20):2309-2315; discussion 2316.
7 doi:10.1097/01.BRS.0000085817.33211.3F
- 8 228. Moll LT, Jensen OK, Schjøttz-Christensen B, et al. Return to Work in Employees on Sick
9 Leave due to Neck or Shoulder Pain: A Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing
10 Multidisciplinary and Brief Intervention with One-Year Register-Based Follow-Up. *J Occup
11 Rehabil*. 2018;28(2):346-356. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-9727-9
- 12 229. Momsen A-MH, Stapelfeldt CM, Nielsen CV, et al. Effects of a randomized controlled
13 intervention trial on return to work and health care utilization after long-term sickness
14 absence. *BMC Public Health*. 2016;16. doi:10.1186/s12889-016-3812-4
- 15 230. Morag I, Luria G. A framework for performing workplace hazard and risk analysis: a
16 participative ergonomics approach. *Ergonomics*. 2013;56(7):1086-1100.
17 doi:10.1080/00140139.2013.790484
- 18 231. Moshe S, Izhaki R, Chodick G, et al. Predictors of return to work with upper limb
19 disorders. *Occup Med Oxf Engl*. 2015;65(7):564-569. doi:10.1093/occmed/kqv100
- 20 232. Muenchberger H, Kendall E, Grimbeek P, Gee T. Clinical utility of predictors of return-
21 to-work outcome following work-related musculoskeletal injury. *J Occup Rehabil*.
22 2008;18(2):190-206. doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9113-0
- 23 233. Myhre K, Marchand GH, Leivseth G, et al. The effect of work-focused rehabilitation
24 among patients with neck and back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*.
25 2014;39(24):1999-2006. doi:10.1097/BRS.0000000000000610
- 26 234. National Safety Council. Work Injury Costs - Injury Facts. Accessed April 19, 2020.
27 <https://injuryfacts.nsc.org/work/costs/work-injury-costs/>
- 28 235. Nemes D, Amaricai E, Tanase D, Popa D, Catan L, Andrei D. Physical therapy vs.
29 medical treatment of musculoskeletal disorders in dentistry--a randomised prospective study.
30 *Ann Agric Environ Med AAEM*. 2013;20(2):301-306.
- 31 236. Nicholas MK, Linton SJ, Watson PJ, Main CJ, "Decade of the Flags" Working Group.
32 Early identification and management of psychological risk factors ("yellow flags") in
33 patients with low back pain: a reappraisal. *Phys Ther*. 2011;91(5):737-753.
34 doi:10.2522/ptj.20100224
- 35 237. Nilsson P, Baigi A, Swärd L, Möller M, Månsson J. Lateral epicondylalgia: a structured
36 programme better than corticosteroids and NSAID. *Scand J Occup Ther*. 2012;19(5):404-
37 410. doi:10.3109/11038128.2011.620983

- 1 238. Norbye A, Davis PT Ms, Omdal A, et al. Do Patients With Chronic Low Back Pain
2 Benefit From Early Intervention Regarding Absence From Work?: A Randomized,
3 Controlled, Single-Center Pilot Study. *Spine*.
- 4 239. Norlund A, Ropponen A, Alexanderson K. Multidisciplinary interventions: review of
5 studies of return to work after rehabilitation for low back pain. *J Rehabil Med*.
6 2009;41(3):115-121. doi:10.2340/16501977-0297
- 7 240. Notenbomer A, Groothoff J, Rhenen W, Roelen C. Associations of work ability with
8 frequent and long-term sickness absence. *Occup Med Oxf Engl*. 2015;65.
9 doi:10.1093/occmed/kqv052
- 10 241. Ntsiea MV, Van Aswegen H, Lord S, Olorunju S. S. The effect of a workplace
11 intervention programme on return to work after stroke: A randomised controlled trial. *Clin*
12 *Rehabil*. 2015;29(7):663-673.
13 doi:http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.uvm.edu/10.1177/0269215514554241
- 14 242. Nurminen E, Malmivaara A, Ilmarinen J, et al. Effectiveness of a worksite exercise
15 program with respect to perceived work ability and sick leaves among women with physical
16 work. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2002;28:85-93. doi:10.5271/sjweh.652
- 17 243. Odeen M, Ihlebæk C, Indahl A, Wormgoor MEA, Lie SA, Eriksen HR. Effect of Peer-
18 Based Low Back Pain Information and Reassurance at the Workplace on Sick Leave: A
19 Cluster Randomized Trial. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2013;23(2):209-219. doi:10.1007/s10926-013-
20 9451-z
- 21 244. ODG | Treatment & Return-to-Work Guidelines. ODG by MCG. Accessed February 21,
22 2021. <https://www.mcg.com/odg/about-odg/>
- 23 245. O'Leary P, Boden LI, Seabury SA, Ozonoff A, Scherer E. Workplace injuries and the
24 take-up of Social Security disability benefits. *Soc Secur Bull*. 2012;72(3):1-17.
- 25 246. Oleske DM, Lavender SA, Andersson GBJ, Kwasny MM. Are Back Supports Plus
26 Education More Effective Than Education Alone in Promoting Recovery From Low Back
27 Pain?: Results From a Randomized Clinical Trial. *Spine*. 2007;32(19):2050-2057.
28 doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181453fcc
- 29 247. Olsson A, Erlandsson L-K, Håkansson C. The occupation-based intervention REDOTM-
30 10: Long-term impact on work ability for women at risk for or on sick leave. *Scand J Occup*
31 *Ther*. 2020;27(1):47-55. doi:10.1080/11038128.2019.1614215
- 32 248. ORS Home Page : U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Accessed February 16, 2021.
33 <https://www.bls.gov/ors/>
- 34 249. Oxford Centre for Evidence-based Medicine - Levels of Evidence (March 2009). CEBM.
35 Published June 11, 2009. Accessed May 9, 2016. [http://www.cebm.net/oxford-centre-
36 evidence-based-medicine-levels-evidence-march-2009/](http://www.cebm.net/oxford-centre-evidence-based-medicine-levels-evidence-march-2009/)

- 1 250. Oyeflaten I, Lie SA, Ihlebæk CM, Eriksen HR. Prognostic factors for return to work,
2 sickness benefits, and transitions between these states: a 4-year follow-up after work-related
3 rehabilitation. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2014;24(2):199-212. doi:10.1007/s10926-013-9466-5
- 4 251. Palmer KT, Harris EC, Linaker C, et al. Effectiveness of community- and workplace-
5 based interventions to manage musculoskeletal-related sickness absence and job loss: a
6 systematic review. *Rheumatol Oxf Engl.* 2012;51(2):230-242.
7 doi:10.1093/rheumatology/ker086
- 8 252. Palmlöf L, Skillgate E, Talbäck M, Josephson M, Vingård E, Holm LW. Poor work
9 ability increases sickness absence over 10 years. *Occup Med Oxf Engl.* 2019;69(5):359-365.
10 doi:10.1093/occmed/kqz083
- 11 253. Pandy R. Tackling Musculoskeletal Problems: A Guide for Clinic and Workplace—
12 Identifying Obstacles Using the Psychosocial Flags Framework. *Occup Med.* 2011;61(1):68-
13 69. doi:10.1093/occmed/kqq152
- 14 254. Park J, Esmail S, Rayani F, Norris CM, Gross DP. Motivational Interviewing for
15 Workers with Disabling Musculoskeletal Disorders: Results of a Cluster Randomized
16 Control Trial. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2018;28(2):252-264. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-9712-3
- 17 255. Park J, Roberts MR, Esmail S, Rayani F, Norris CM, Gross DP. Validation of the
18 Readiness for Return-To-Work Scale in Outpatient Occupational Rehabilitation in Canada. *J*
19 *Occup Rehabil.* 2018;28(2):332-345. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-9721-2
- 20 256. Paulsen RT, Rasmussen J, Carreon LY, Andersen MØ. Return to work after surgery for
21 lumbar disc herniation, secondary analyses from a randomized controlled trial comparing
22 supervised rehabilitation versus home exercises. *Spine J Off J North Am Spine Soc.*
23 2020;20(1):41-47. doi:10.1016/j.spinee.2019.09.019
- 24 257. Pedersen P, Nielsen CV, Jensen OK, Jensen C, Labriola M. Employment status five years
25 after a randomised controlled trial comparing multidisciplinary and brief intervention in
26 employees on sick leave due to low back pain. *Scand J Public Health.* 2018;46(3):383-388.
27 doi:10.1177/1403494817722290
- 28 258. Poulain C, Kernéis S, Rozenberg S, Fautrel B, Bourgeois P, Foltz V. Long-term return to
29 work after a functional restoration program for chronic low-back pain patients: a prospective
30 study. *Eur Spine J Off Publ Eur Spine Soc Eur Spinal Deform Soc Eur Sect Cerv Spine Res*
31 *Soc.* 2010;19(7):1153-1161. doi:10.1007/s00586-010-1361-6
- 32 259. Poulsen OM, Aust B, Bjorner JB, et al. Effect of the Danish return-to-work program on
33 long-term sickness absence: results from a randomized controlled trial in three
34 municipalities. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 2014;40(1):47-56. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3383
- 35 260. Rasmussen CDN, Holtermann A, Jørgensen MB, Ørberg A, Mortensen OS, Søgaard K. A
36 multi-faceted workplace intervention targeting low back pain was effective for physical work
37 demands and maladaptive pain behaviours, but not for work ability and sickness absence:

- 1 Stepped wedge cluster randomised trial. *Scand J Public Health*. 2016;44(6):560-570.
2 doi:10.1177/1403494816653668
- 3 261. Rinaldo U, Selander J. Return to work after vocational rehabilitation for sick-listed
4 workers with long-term back, neck and shoulder problems: A follow-up study of factors
5 involved. *Work*. 2016;55(1):115-131. doi:10.3233/WOR-162387
- 6 262. Roche G, Ponthieux A, Parot-Shinkel E, et al. Comparison of a functional restoration
7 program with active individual physical therapy for patients with chronic low back pain: a
8 randomized controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2007;88(10):1229-1235.
9 doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2007.07.014
- 10 263. Roelen CAM, Heymans MW, Twisk JWR, van der Klink JJJ, Groothoff JW, van Rhenen
11 W. Work Ability Index as Tool to Identify Workers at Risk of Premature Work Exit. *J*
12 *Occup Rehabil*. 2014;24(4):747-754. doi:10.1007/s10926-014-9505-x
- 13 264. Roels EH, Aertgeerts B, Ramaekers D, Peers K. Hospital- and community-based
14 interventions enhancing (re)employment for people with spinal cord injury: a systematic
15 review. *Spinal Cord*. 2016;54(1):2-7. doi:10.1038/sc.2015.133
- 16 265. Roesler ML, Glendon AI, O'Callaghan FV. Recovering from Traumatic Occupational
17 Hand Injury Following Surgery: A Biopsychosocial Perspective. *J Occup Rehabil*.
18 2013;23(4):536-546. doi:10.1007/s10926-013-9422-4
- 19 266. Ross RH, Callas PW, Sargent JQ, Amick BC, Rooney T. Incorporating injured employee
20 outcomes into physical and occupational therapists' practice: a controlled trial of the
21 Worker-Based Outcomes Assessment System. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2006;16(4):607-629.
22 doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9060-1
- 23 267. Roy J-S, MacDermid JC, Tang K, Beaton DE. Construct and predictive validity of the
24 chronic pain grade in workers with chronic work-related upper-extremity disorders. *Clin J*
25 *Pain*. 2013;29(10):891-897. doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e318278d455
- 26 268. Saha S, Grahn B, Gerdtham U-G, Stigmar K, Holmberg S, Jarl J. Structured
27 physiotherapy including a work place intervention for patients with neck and/or back pain in
28 primary care: an economic evaluation. *Eur J Health Econ HEPAC Health Econ Prev Care*.
29 2019;20(2):317-327. doi:10.1007/s10198-018-1003-1
- 30 269. Saltychev M, Laimi K, Oksanen T, et al. Predictive factors of future participation in
31 rehabilitation in the working population: the Finnish public sector study. *J Rehabil Med*.
32 2011;43(5):404-410. doi:10.2340/16501977-0788
- 33 270. Salzwedel A, Reibis R, Heidler M-D, Wegscheider K, Völler H. Determinants of Return
34 to Work After Multicomponent Cardiac Rehabilitation. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*.
35 2019;100(12):2399-2402. doi:10.1016/j.apmr.2019.04.003
- 36 271. Schaafsma FG, Whelan K, van der Beek AJ, van der Es-Lambeek LC, Ojajärvi A,
37 Verbeek JH. Physical conditioning as part of a return to work strategy to reduce sickness

- 1 absence for workers with back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2013;(8):CD001822.
2 doi:10.1002/14651858.CD001822.pub3
- 3 272. van Schaaik A, Nieuwenhuijsen K, Frings-Dresen MHW, Sluiter JK. Reproducibility of
4 work ability and work functioning instruments. *Occup Med Oxf Engl.* 2018;68(2):116-119.
5 doi:10.1093/occmed/kqy010
- 6 273. Scheman J, Covington EC, Blosser T, Green K. Effects of instructions on physical
7 capacities outcome in a workers' compensation setting. *Pain Med Malden Mass.*
8 2000;1(2):116-122. doi:10.1046/j.1526-4637.2000.00016.x
- 9 274. Schultz IZ, Crook J, Berkowitz J, Milner R, Meloche GR. Predicting return to work after
10 low back injury using the Psychosocial Risk for Occupational Disability Instrument: a
11 validation study. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2005;15(3):365-376. doi:10.1007/s10926-005-5943-9
- 12 275. Schultz IZ, Crook J, Berkowitz J, Milner R, Meloche GR, Lewis ML. A prospective
13 study of the effectiveness of early intervention with high-risk back-injured workers--a pilot
14 study. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2008;18(2):140-151. doi:10.1007/s10926-008-9130-7
- 15 276. Schultz IZ, Crook J, Meloche GR, et al. Psychosocial factors predictive of occupational
16 low back disability: towards development of a return-to-work model. *Pain.* 2004;107(1-
17 2):77-85. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2003.09.019
- 18 277. Schultz IZ, Crook JM, Berkowitz J, et al. Biopsychosocial multivariate predictive model
19 of occupational low back disability. *Spine.* 2002;27(23):2720-2725. doi:10.1097/00007632-
20 200212010-00012
- 21 278. Schweikert B, Jacobi E, Seitz R, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of adding a
22 cognitive behavioral treatment to the rehabilitation of chronic low back pain. *J Rheumatol.*
23 2006;33(12):2519-2526.
- 24 279. Shaw WS, Linton SJ, Pransky G. Reducing sickness absence from work due to low back
25 pain: how well do intervention strategies match modifiable risk factors? *J Occup Rehabil.*
26 2006;16(4):591-605. doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9061-0
- 27 280. Shaw WS, Pransky G, Winters T. The Back Disability Risk Questionnaire for work-
28 related, acute back pain: prediction of unresolved problems at 3-month follow-up. *J Occup*
29 *Environ Med.* 2009;51(2):185-194. doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e318192bcf8
- 30 281. Shaw WS, van der Windt DA, Main CJ, Loisel P, Linton SJ, "Decade of the Flags"
31 Working Group. Early patient screening and intervention to address individual-level
32 occupational factors ("blue flags") in back disability. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2009;19(1):64-80.
33 doi:10.1007/s10926-008-9159-7
- 34 282. Sheehan LR, Lane TJ, Gray SE, Collie A. Factors Associated with Employer Support for
35 Injured Workers During a Workers' Compensation Claim. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2019;29(4):718-
36 727. doi:10.1007/s10926-019-09834-5

- 1 283. Skagseth M, Fimland MS, Rise MB, Johnsen R, Borchgrevink PC, Aasdahl L.
2 Effectiveness of adding a workplace intervention to an inpatient multimodal occupational
3 rehabilitation program: A randomized clinical trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health*.
4 2020;46(4):356-363. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3873
- 5 284. Sowden G, Main CJ, van der Windt DA, Burton K, Wynne-Jones G. The Development
6 and Content of the Vocational Advice Intervention and Training Package for the Study of
7 Work and Pain (SWAP) Trial (ISRCTN 52269669). *J Occup Rehabil*. 2019;29(2):395-405.
8 doi:10.1007/s10926-018-9799-1
- 9 285. Staal JB, Hlobil H, Köke AJA, Twisk JWR, Smid T, Mechelen W van. Graded activity
10 for workers with low back pain: Who benefits most and how does it work? *Arthritis Care*
11 *Res*. 2008;59(5):642-649. doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/art.23570
- 12 286. Staal JB, Hlobil H, Twisk JWR, Smid T, Köke AJA, van Mechelen W. Graded activity
13 for low back pain in occupational health care: a randomized, controlled trial. *Ann Intern*
14 *Med*. 2004;140(2):77-84. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-140-2-200401200-00007
- 15 287. Stapelfeldt CM, Christiansen DH, Jensen OK, Nielsen CV, Petersen KD, Jensen C.
16 Subgroup analyses on return to work in sick-listed employees with low back pain in a
17 randomised trial comparing brief and multidisciplinary intervention. *BMC Musculoskelet*
18 *Disord*. 2011;12(1):112. doi:10.1186/1471-2474-12-112
- 19 288. Steenstra IA, Anema JR, Bongers PM, de Vet HCW, Knol DL, van Mechelen W. The
20 effectiveness of graded activity for low back pain in occupational healthcare. *Occup Environ*
21 *Med*. 2006;63(11):718-725. doi:10.1136/oem.2005.021675
- 22 289. Steenstra IA, Anema JR, van Tulder MW, Bongers PM, de Vet HCW, van Mechelen W.
23 Economic evaluation of a multi-stage return to work program for workers on sick-leave due
24 to low back pain. *J Occup Rehabil*. 2006;16(4):557-578. doi:10.1007/s10926-006-9053-0
- 25 290. Steenstra IA, Knol DL, Bongers PM, Anema JR, van Mechelen W, de Vet HCW. What
26 works best for whom? An exploratory, subgroup analysis in a randomized, controlled trial on
27 the effectiveness of a workplace intervention in low back pain patients on return to work.
28 *Spine*. 2009;34(12):1243-1249. doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181a09631
- 29 291. Stephens B, Gross DP. The influence of a continuum of care model on the rehabilitation
30 of compensation claimants with soft tissue disorders. *Spine*. 2007;32(25):2898-2904.
31 doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e31815b64b6
- 32 292. Stilwell P, Harman K. Contemporary biopsychosocial exercise prescription for chronic
33 low back pain: questioning core stability programs and considering context. *J Can Chiropr*
34 *Assoc*. 2017;61(1):6-17.
- 35 293. Storheim K, Brox JI, Holm I, Bø K. Predictors of return to work in patients sick listed for
36 sub-acute low back pain: a 12-month follow-up study. *J Rehabil Med*. 2005;37(6):365-371.
37 doi:10.1080/16501970510040344

- 1 294. Street TD, Lacey SJ. A systematic review of studies identifying predictors of poor return
2 to work outcomes following workplace injury. *Work*. 2015;51(2):373-381.
3 doi:10.3233/WOR-141980
- 4 295. Stromberg KA, Agyemang AA, Graham KM, et al. Using Decision Tree Methodology to
5 Predict Employment After Moderate to Severe Traumatic Brain Injury. *J Head Trauma*
6 *Rehabil*. 2019;34(3):E64-E74. doi:10.1097/HTR.0000000000000438
- 7 296. Sullivan MJL, Stanish WD. Psychologically Based Occupational Rehabilitation: The
8 Pain-Disability Prevention Program. *Clin J Pain*. 2003;19(2):97-104.
- 9 297. Sundstrup E, Jakobsen MD, Brandt M, et al. Workplace strength training prevents
10 deterioration of work ability among workers with chronic pain and work disability: a
11 randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2014;40(3):244-251.
12 doi:10.5271/sjweh.3419
- 13 298. Suni JH, Taanila H, Mattila VM, et al. Neuromuscular exercise and counseling decrease
14 absenteeism due to low back pain in young conscripts: a randomized, population-based
15 primary prevention study. *Spine*. 2013;38(5):375-384. doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e318270a12d
- 16 299. Svedmark Å, Björklund M, Häger CK, Sommar JN, Wahlström J. Impact of Workplace
17 Exposure and Stress on Neck Pain and Disabilities in Women—A Longitudinal Follow-up
18 After a Rehabilitation Intervention. *Ann Work Expo Health*. 2018;62(5):591-603.
19 doi:10.1093/annweh/wxy018
- 20 300. Swaen GMH, van Amelsvoort LPGM, Bültmann U, Slangen JJM, Kant IJ. Psychosocial
21 Work Characteristics as Risk Factors for Being Injured in an Occupational Accident. *J*
22 *Occup Environ Med*. 2004;46(6):521-527. doi:10.1097/01.jom.0000128150.94272.12
- 23 301. TABLE R68. Number of nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses involving days away
24 from work by part of body affected by injury or illness and number of days away from work,
25 and median number of days away from work, 2018. Accessed February 17, 2021.
26 https://www.bls.gov/iif/oshwc/osh/case/cd_r68_2018.htm
- 27 302. Taylor W, Simpson R, Gow D, McNaughton H. Rehabilitation that works--vocational
28 outcomes following rehabilitation for occupational musculoskeletal pain. *N Z Med J*.
29 2001;114(1130):185-187.
- 30 303. Trippolini MA, Janssen S, Hilfiker R, Oesch P. Measurement Properties of the Modified
31 Spinal Function Sort (M-SFS): Is It Reliable and Valid in Workers with Chronic
32 Musculoskeletal Pain? *J Occup Rehabil*. 2018;28(2):322-331. doi:10.1007/s10926-017-
33 9717-y
- 34 304. Tuckwell NL, Straker L, Barrett TE. Test-retest reliability on nine tasks of the Physical
35 Work Performance Evaluation. *Work Read Mass*. 2002;19(3):243-253.

- 1 305. Turi ER, Conley Y, Crago E, et al. Psychosocial Comorbidities Related to Return to
2 Work Rates Following Aneurysmal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage. *J Occup Rehabil.*
3 2019;29(1):205-211. doi:10.1007/s10926-018-9780-z
- 4 306. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employer-Reported Workplace
5 Injuries and Illnesses-2018. Published online November 7, 2019:8.
- 6 307. Velozo CA, Kielhofner G, Gern A, et al. Worker Role Interview: Toward Validation of a
7 Psychosocial Work-Related Measure. *J Occup Rehabil.* 1999;9(3):153-168.
8 doi:10.1023/A:1021397600383
- 9 308. Vendrig AA. Prognostic factors and treatment-related changes associated with return to
10 work in the multimodal treatment of chronic back pain. *J Behav Med.* 1999;22(3):217-232.
11 doi:10.1023/a:1018716406511
- 12 309. Verhagen AP, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Burdorf A, Stynes SM, de Vet HC, Koes BW.
13 Conservative interventions for treating work-related complaints of the arm, neck or shoulder
14 in adults. Cochrane Work Group, ed. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* Published online
15 December 12, 2013. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008742.pub2
- 16 310. Verhoef JAC, Bal MI, Roelofs PDDM, Borghouts JAJ, Roebroek ME, Miedema HS.
17 Effectiveness and characteristics of interventions to improve work participation in adults
18 with chronic physical conditions: a systematic review. *Disabil Rehabil.* Published online July
19 20, 2020:1-16. doi:10.1080/09638288.2020.1788180
- 20 311. Vermeulen SJ, Anema JR, Schellart AJ, van Mechelen W, van der Beek AJ. Intervention
21 mapping for development of a participatory return-to-work intervention for temporary
22 agency workers and unemployed workers sick-listed due to musculoskeletal disorders. *BMC*
23 *Public Health.* 2009;9:216. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-9-216
- 24 312. Vermeulen SJ, Anema JR, Schellart AJM, Knol DL, van Mechelen W, van der Beek AJ.
25 A participatory return-to-work intervention for temporary agency workers and unemployed
26 workers sick-listed due to musculoskeletal disorders: results of a randomized controlled trial.
27 *J Occup Rehabil.* 2011;21(3):313-324. doi:10.1007/s10926-011-9291-7
- 28 313. Vermeulen SJ, Heymans MW, Anema JR, Schellart AJ, van Mechelen W, van der Beek
29 AJ. Economic evaluation of a participatory return-to-work intervention for temporary agency
30 and unemployed workers sick-listed due to musculoskeletal disorders. *Scand J Work Environ*
31 *Health.* 2013;39(1):46-56. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3314
- 32 314. Vermeulen SJ, Tamminga SJ, Schellart AJ, Ybema JF, Anema JR. Return-to-work of
33 sick-listed workers without an employment contract--what works? *BMC Public Health.*
34 2009;9:232. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-9-232
- 35 315. Viikari-Juntura E, Kausto J, Shiri R, et al. Return to work after early part-time sick leave
36 due to musculoskeletal disorders: a randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Work Environ*
37 *Health.* 2012;38(2):134-143. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3258

- 1 316. Vilsteren M van, Oostrom SH van, Vet HC de, Franche R-L, Boot CR, Anema JR.
2 Workplace interventions to prevent work disability in workers on sick leave. *Cochrane*
3 *Database Syst Rev.* 2015;(10). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD006955.pub3
- 4 317. Vogel AP, Barker SJ, Young AE, Ruseckaite R, Collie A. What is return to work? An
5 investigation into the quantification of return to work. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.*
6 2011;84(6):675-682. doi:10.1007/s00420-011-0644-5
- 7 318. Vogel N, Schandelmaier S, Zumbrunn T, et al. Return-to-work coordination programmes
8 for improving return to work in workers on sick leave. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.*
9 2017;(3). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD011618.pub2
- 10 319. Voss MR, Homa JK, Singh M, Seidl JA, Griffitt WE. Outcomes of an interdisciplinary
11 work rehabilitation program. *Work Read Mass.* 2019;64(3):507-514. doi:10.3233/WOR-
12 193012
- 13 320. Wasiak R, Young AE, Roessler RT, McPherson KM, van Poppel MNM, Anema JR.
14 Measuring return to work. *J Occup Rehabil.* 2007;17(4):766-781. doi:10.1007/s10926-007-
15 9101-4
- 16 321. Wästberg BA, Haglund L, Eklund M. Psychometric properties of the Worker Role Self-
17 assessment instrument used to evaluate unemployed people in Sweden. *Scand J Occup Ther.*
18 2009;16(4):238-246. doi:10.3109/11038120902730166
- 19 322. Wegrzynek PA, Wainwright E, Ravalier J. Return to work interventions for chronic pain:
20 a systematic review. *Occup Med.* 2020;70(4):268-277. doi:10.1093/occmed/kqaa066
- 21 323. van der Weide WE, Verbeek JH, Sallé HJ, van Dijk FJ. Prognostic factors for chronic
22 disability from acute low-back pain in occupational health care. *Scand J Work Environ*
23 *Health.* 1999;25(1):50-56. doi:10.5271/sjweh.383
- 24 324. Werneke M, Hart DL. Centralization phenomenon as a prognostic factor for chronic low
25 back pain and disability. *Spine.* 2001;26(7):758-764; discussion 765. doi:10.1097/00007632-
26 200104010-00012
- 27 325. Werneke MW, Hart DL. Categorizing Patients With Occupational Low Back Pain by Use
28 of the Quebec Task Force Classification System Versus Pain Pattern Classification
29 Procedures: Discriminant and Predictive Validity. *Phys Ther.* 2004;84(3):243-254.
30 doi:10.1093/ptj/84.3.243
- 31 326. Wideman TH, Sullivan MJL. Development of a cumulative psychosocial factor index for
32 problematic recovery following work-related musculoskeletal injuries. *Phys Ther.*
33 2012;92(1):58-68. doi:10.2522/ptj.20110071
- 34 327. Wideman TH, Sullivan MJL. Differential predictors of the long-term levels of pain
35 intensity, work disability, healthcare use, and medication use in a sample of workers'
36 compensation claimants. *Pain.* 2011;152(2):376-383. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2010.10.044

- 1 328. Williams RM, Westmorland MG, Lin CA, Schmuck G, Creen M. Effectiveness of
2 workplace rehabilitation interventions in the treatment of work-related low back pain: a
3 systematic review. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2007;29(8):607-624. doi:10.1080/09638280600841513
- 4 329. Wisenthal A, Krupa T, Kirsh BH, Lysaght R. Cognitive work hardening for return to
5 work following depression: An intervention study: Le réentraînement cognitif au travail pour
6 favoriser le retour au travail à la suite d'une dépression : étude d'intervention. *Can J Occup
7 Ther Rev Can Ergother.* 2018;85(1):21-32. doi:10.1177/0008417417733275
- 8 330. Xu Y, Chan CCH, Lam CS, Li-Tsang CWP, Lo-Hui KYL, Gatchel RJ. Rehabilitation of
9 Injured Workers with Chronic Pain: A Stage of Change Phenomenon. *J Occup Rehabil.*
10 2007;17(4):727. doi:10.1007/s10926-007-9105-0
- 11 331. Young A, Muhlner S, Kurowski A, Cifuentes M. The association between physical
12 medicine and rehabilitation service utilization and disability duration following work-related
13 fracture. *Work Read Mass.* 2015;51(2):327-336. doi:10.3233/WOR-141949

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

APPENDIX A - Search Strategies for All Databases

PsycINFO

((MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Work Related Illnesses") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Occupational Health") OR
(MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Occupations") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Occupations"))) OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Industrial Accidents")) OR (ti(worker* OR employee*
OR professional* OR manpower) OR ab(worker* OR employee* OR professional* OR
manpower))) AND ((MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Employment Status") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Employability") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Reemployment") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Retirement") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Supported Employment") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Unemployment") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Work Adjustment Training") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Personnel Termination") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Occupational Adjustment") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Career Change")) OR
(MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Job Performance") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Job Satisfaction") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Employee Retention")) OR
(MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Employee Engagement") OR ti("back to work" OR
"return to work" OR RTW OR reemploy* OR "stay at work" OR "remain at work" OR "sustain
work*") OR ab("back to work" OR "return to work" OR RTW OR reemploy* OR "stay at work"
OR "remain at work" OR "sustain work*") OR ti(presenteeism OR "work* productiv*" OR
"work place*") OR ab(presenteeism OR "work* productiv*" OR "work place*")))) AND
(((MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Vocational Rehabilitation") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Disability Evaluation") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Human Factors Engineering") OR
MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Ability Level")) OR (ti("recovery of function" OR

1 "functional recovery" OR "back school" OR "graded activit*" OR "work harden*") OR
 2 ab("recovery of function" OR "functional recovery" OR "back school" OR "graded activit*" OR
 3 "work harden*") OR ti("vocation* rehab*" OR "work rehab*" OR "job* rehab*" OR "employ*
 4 rehab*") OR ab("vocation* rehab*" OR "work rehab*" OR "job* rehab*" OR "employ*
 5 rehab*")) OR (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Physical Therapy") OR
 6 MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Massage") OR
 7 MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Physical Treatment Methods") OR ti("physical therap*"
 8 OR physiotherap* OR PT) OR ab("physical therap*" OR physiotherap* OR PT) AND
 9 pd(19990101-20190206))) AND la.exact("ENG")

10
 11

12 **Ovid MEDLINE**

13 1 exp occupational groups/ (555072)
 14 2 exp Occupational Diseases/ (126395)
 15 3 exp Accidents, Occupational/ (17064)
 16 4 exp Occupational Injuries/ (2339)
 17 5 exp OCCUPATIONS/ (33020)
 18 6 exp Health Occupations/ (1612521)
 19 7 exp Health Manpower/ (12226)
 20 8 ma.fs. (64345)
 21 9 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 (2157811)
 22 10 worker\$.ti,ab. (164585)
 23 11 employee\$.ti,ab. (41434)
 24 12 professional\$.ti,ab. (255987)
 25 13 manpower.ti,ab. (6867)
 26 14 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 (443372)
 27 15 9 or 14 (2420699)
 28 16 exp Rehabilitation, Vocational/ (9993)
 29 17 exp Disability Evaluation/ (49115)
 30 18 exp Ergonomics/ (53874)
 31 19 exp "Recovery of Function"/ (46104)
 32 20 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 (153765)
 33 21 "back school".tw. (241)
 34 22 "graded activit\$".tw. (210)
 35 23 "work harden\$".tw. (261)
 36 24 ("vocation\$ rehab\$" or "work\$ rehab\$" or "job\$ rehab\$" or "employ\$ rehab\$").tw.
 37 (2538)
 38 25 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 (3222)
 39 26 20 or 25 (155097)
 40 27 exp EMPLOYMENT/ (80077)
 41 28 exp Sick Leave/ (5375)
 42 29 exp Absenteeism/ (8620)

1 30 exp Work Performance/ (515)
 2 31 exp Job Satisfaction/ (23275)
 3 32 exp "Cost of Illness"/ (24443)
 4 33 exp Work Schedule Tolerance/ (6476)
 5 34 exp Work Engagement/ (129)
 6 35 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 (136794)
 7 36 ("back to work" or "return to work" or RTW or reemploy\$.tw. (8941)
 8 37 "stay at work".tw. (62)
 9 38 "remain at work".tw. (36)
 10 39 "sustain work*".tw. (38)
 11 40 presenteeism.tw. (931)
 12 41 "work\$ productiv\$.tw. (2054)
 13 42 "work place\$.tw. (2578)
 14 43 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 (14200)
 15 44 35 or 43 (145986)
 16 45 exp Physical Therapy Modalities/ (140472)
 17 46 exp Physical Therapists/ (1385)
 18 47 (physiotherap\$ or "physical therap\$.tw. (41555)
 19 48 PT.ti,ab. (46876)
 20 49 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 (210133)
 21 50 15 and 26 and 44 (5492)
 22 51 49 and 50 (219)

23

24 **Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**

25 ("Physical Therapy Modalities" OR "Physical Therapists" OR "physiotherapy*" OR "physical
 26 therap*" OR "PT") AND ("Rehabilitation, Vocational" OR "vocation* rehab*" OR "work*
 27 rehab*" OR "back school" OR "job* rehab*" OR "employ* rehab*") AND ("Return to Work"
 28 OR "back to work*" OR "return to work*" or "reemploy*")

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

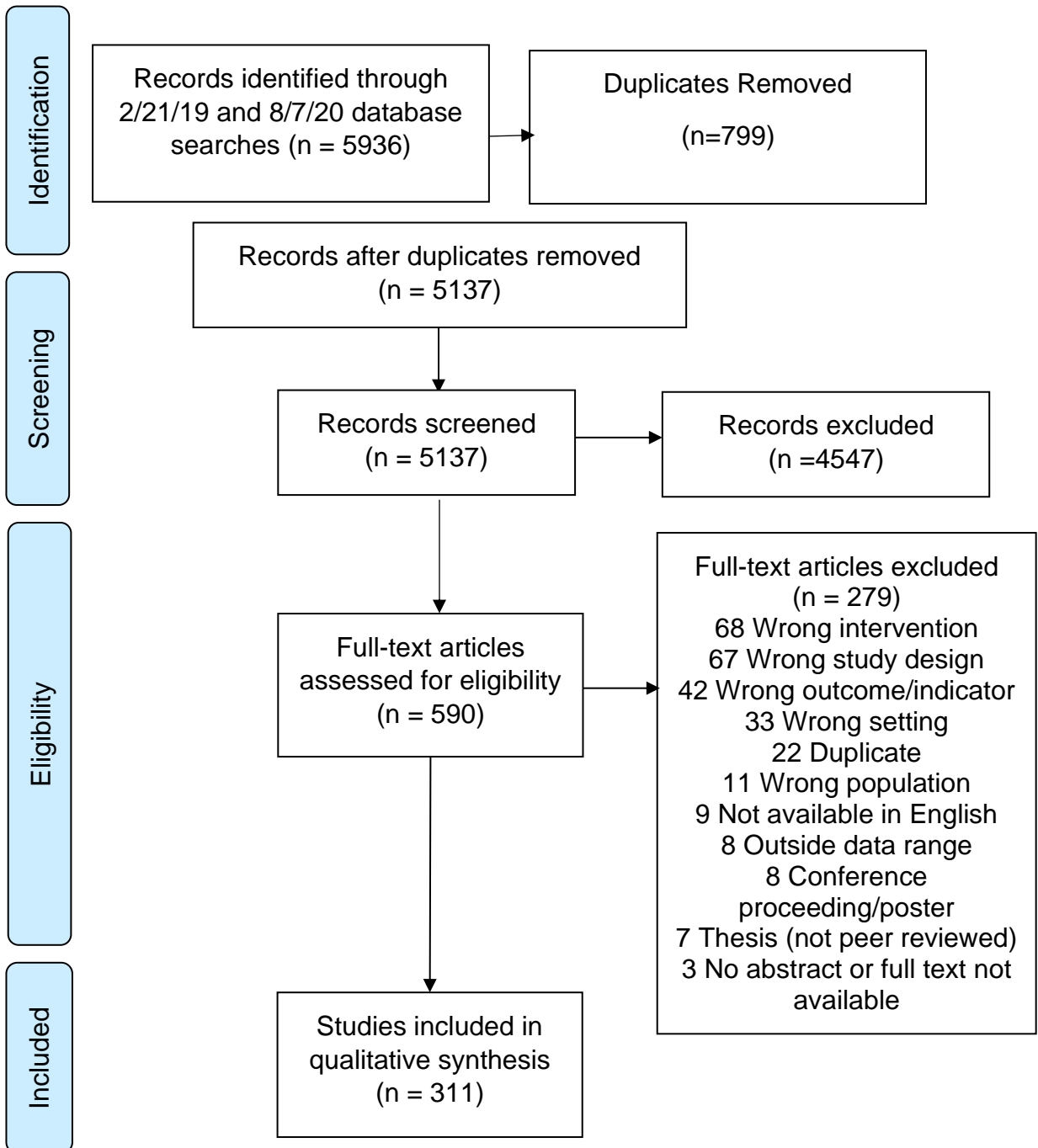
40

41

42

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

APPENDIX B - PRISMA Flowchart of Articles



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

APPENDIX C – Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Inclusion Criteria:	Exclusion Criteria:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Articles published in peer-reviewed journal using the following type of study designs: systematic reviews, meta-analyses, experimental and quasi-experimental, cohort, case series, and cross-sectional studies.Articles which considered work rehabilitation in clinical or workplace settings that included elements consistent with physical therapist examination/intervention and management (as well as articles related to patient/stakeholder perspectives that impact delivery of care by physical therapists).Must have intentional work related or RTW component or goals (assessment, measures, intervention risk factors, prognosis, role of therapist).The study population included workers, 16-65 years of age, regardless of sex.Studies that focused on conditions that limit activity and participation in work (across all areas of physical therapist practice).Primary outcomes that are work-related such as RTW, days on sick leave, post injury employment status, stay-at-work, work-engagement, and costs related to	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Meeting abstracts, press releases, theses, non-systematic review articles, case reports, and articles not in English.Studies published outside of the date range of January 1999-August 2020.Non-human studies.Topics outside the scope of physical therapist practice (ie, severe psychological conditions as primary diagnosis, neurocognitive/neuropsychological management, or surgical management of work-related conditions).Studies outside the context of work or employment.Studies that did not have an intentional RTW outcome/focus (studies where work is considered just incidentally, work entry for individuals with developmental disabilities, etc.).

RTW or longevity of work. (Prevention interventions were included when outcomes included measures of work retention, avoiding time loss, or restricted duty).

- Qualitative studies were retained for full text review, tagging, and extraction, but only included in the evidence synthesis if they added new information or provided expanded understanding of quantitative studies.

- Reviews that were not systematic reviews (scoping or narrative reviews).

1
2
3

APPENDIX D – Levels of Evidence Table*

Level	Intervention/ Prevention	Risk/Clinical Course/Prognosis /Differential Diagnosis	Diagnosis/ Diagnostic Accuracy	Prevalence of Condition/ Disorder	Exam/ Outcome
I	Systematic review of high-quality RCTs	Systematic review of prospective cohort studies	Systematic review of high-quality diagnostic studies	Systematic review, high-quality cross-sectional studies	Systematic review of prospective cohort studies
	High-quality RCT†	High-quality prospective cohort study‡	High-quality diagnostic study§ with validation	High-quality cross-sectional study	High-quality prospective cohort study
II	Systematic review of high-quality cohort studies	Systematic review of retrospective cohort study	Systematic review of exploratory diagnostic studies or consecutive cohort studies	Systematic review of studies that allows relevant estimate	Systematic review of lower-quality prospective cohort studies
	High-quality cohort study‡	Lower-quality prospective cohort study	High-quality exploratory diagnostic studies	Lower-quality cross-sectional study	Lower-quality prospective cohort study
	Outcomes study or ecological study	High-quality retrospective cohort study	Consecutive retrospective cohort		
	Lower-quality RCT¶	Consecutive cohort			
		Outcomes study or ecological study			

III	Systematic reviews of case-control studies High-quality case-control study	Lower-quality retrospective cohort study High-quality cross-sectional study Case-control study	Lower-quality exploratory diagnostic studies Nonconsecutive retrospective cohort	Local nonrandom study	High-quality cross-sectional study
IV	Lower-quality cohort study Case series	Case series	Case-control study		Lower-quality cross-sectional study
V	Expert opinion	Expert opinion	Expert opinion	Expert opinion	Expert opinion

*Adapted from Phillips et al (<http://www.cebm.net/index.aspx?o=1025>). See also

APPENDIX E.

Abbreviation: RCT, randomized clinical trial.

†High quality includes RCTs with greater than 80% follow-up, blinding, and appropriate randomization procedures.

‡High-quality cohort study includes greater than 80% follow-up.

§High-quality diagnostic study includes consistently applied reference standard and blinding.

|| High-quality prevalence study is a cross-sectional study that uses a local and current random sample or censuses

¶Weaker diagnostic criteria and reference standards, improper randomization, no blinding, and less than 80% follow-up may add bias and threats to validity.

APPENDIX E— Procedures for Assigning Levels of Evidence

Quality Assessment

The quality and strength of evidence for each study included for data extraction was analyzed. OCEBM has outlined a strategy for assessing the level of evidence for studies. OCEBM Levels of Evidence are assigned based on the nature of the research question and study design. OCEBM Levels of Evidence range from I to V with I representing the highest Level of Evidence (e.g. systematic review of high-quality RCTs) and V representing the lowest Level of Evidence (e.g. expert opinion). (*pending CEBM 2009 reference*). Articles may be downgraded according to the OCEBM criteria, if the quality of the study is poor. Decisions regarding the assignments of Levels of Evidence were determined through discussion and consensus between members of the GDG.

1 Each recommendation was assigned a grade based on the OCEBM Level of Evidence
 2 for the studies that were used to formulate the guidance statement. Strength of
 3 recommendation is graded A-F, with A representing the highest Level of Evidence (e.g.
 4 consistent Level 1 studies), and F representing the lowest Level of Evidence (Level 5
 5 studies or inconclusive evidence). (*pending McDonough reference*). Grades of
 6 recommendation were utilized to determine how well the scientific literature collectively
 7 supports (or refutes) the guidance statements.

8 **Heuristic Decision-Making**

9 A heuristic decision-making approach was used to guide the process of formulating
 10 recommendations, assessing the quality of evidence, and assigning the Grades of
 11 Recommendation. While this is an imperfect method, it is both practical and sensible for
 12 a number of reasons, including the fact that patient values and preferences and clinician
 13 expertise and experience are the foundation of evidence-based practice. Quality was
 14 not specifically scored, but weighted based on the low/high quality in each level of
 15 evidence with consideration of relevant elements such as follow up, attrition rate,
 16 sample size, design, data variance, and consensus. Grades of Recommendation were
 17 based on the preponderance of evidence that either supported or refuted the guidance
 18 statement. A preponderance of evidence had to be either supporting or refuting the
 19 guidance statement in question. Because the goal of this research was to help guide
 20 physical therapy practice rather than provide a prescription for treatment, a heuristic-
 21 driven approach was determined to be the best way to present the outcomes.

22
 23 **Internal Group Review Phase**

24
 25 The recommendation statements were sent to the WORK-CPGDG for internal review. A
 26 series of teleconferences to review the guidance statements were held. Team members
 27 performed quality assurance by means of having two people independently review and
 28 provide comments for each guidance statement and the corresponding set of evidence.

29
 30

31 **APPENDIX F – Evidence Tables**

32
 33

34 **Client Presentation**

35
 36

Age

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support - (Higher age negatively impacts outcomes)	Refute – No difference with age	Conflicting
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Clausen et al ⁷²	2011	Prospective Cohort	I		X	

Hou et al ¹⁵⁹	2008	SLR of RCTs	I		X	
Oyeflaten et al ²⁵⁰	2014	Prospective Cohort	I	X		X
Roesler et al ²⁶⁵	2013	Prospective Cohort	I		X	
Stapelfeldt et al ²⁸⁷	2011	RCT Analysis	I		X	
Abásolo et al ⁶	2008	RCT Analysis	II			X
Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	2016	Retrospective Validation Study	II		X	
Busse et al ⁵⁴	2015	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
deBuck et al ⁴⁶	2006	RCT Analysis	II		X	
Hebert and Ashworth ¹⁴⁴	2006	Retrospective Cohort	II			X
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁸	2009	Prospective Cohort	II		X	
Joy et al ¹⁷⁴	2001	Cohort Observational Study	II		X	
Kuijpers et al ¹⁹³	2006	Prospective Cohort Study	II		X	
Lydell et al ²¹⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Marchand et al ²¹²	2015	RCT	II	X		
Milidonis and Greene ²²⁴	2005	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Rinaldo and Selander ²⁶¹	2016	SLR	II	X		
Street and Lacey ²⁹⁴	2015	SLR	II	X		
Salzwedel et al ²⁷⁰	2019	Prospective Observational	II	X		
Grossi et al ¹³³	1999	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Halimah et al ²¹	2017	Retrospective Cohort	III	X		
Moshe et al ²³¹	2015	Retrospective Cohort	III		X	
Poulain et al ²⁵⁸	2010	Prospective Cohort	III	X		
Turi et al ³⁰⁵	2019	Retrospective Cohort	III	X		

1
2 Sex
3

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support – (gender	Refute – no	Conflicting
--------	------	--------------	------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------

				impacts work outcomes negatively)	difference w/gender	
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X male		
Oyeflaten et al ²⁵⁰	2014	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Stapelfeldt et al ²⁸⁷	2011	RCT Analysis	I		X	
Storheim et al ²⁹³	2005	Prospective Cohort	I		X	
Aas et al ³	2018	Prospective Cohort	II	X male		
Abásolo et al ⁶	2008	RCT Analysis	II	X female		
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁸	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	X female		
Keeney et al ¹⁸¹	2013	Prospective Cohort	II	X male		
Kvam et al ¹⁹⁴	2015	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Lydell et al ²¹⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Milidonis and Greene ²²⁴	2005	Retrospective Cohort	II	X women		
Rinaldo and Selander ²⁶¹	2016	SLR	II			X
Street and Lacey ²⁹⁴	2015	SLR	II	X female		
Grossi et al ¹³³	1999	Cross-Sectional	III	X male		
Halimah et al ²¹	2017	Retrospective Cohort	III	X female		
Moshe et al ²³¹	2015	Retrospective Cohort	III		X	
Poulain et al ²⁵⁸	2010	Prospective Cohort	III			X
Turi et al ³⁰⁵	2019	Retrospective Cohort	III		X	

1
2
3

Worker's Expectations and Beliefs

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Palmlof et al ²⁵²	2019	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Schultz et al ²⁷⁷	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Schultz et al ²⁷⁶	2004	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Xu et al ³³⁰	2007	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Clausen et al ⁷²	2011	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Carlsson et al ⁶¹	2019	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Gross and Battie ¹²⁵	2010	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Rinaldo and Selander ²⁶¹	2016	SLR	II	X		

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Salzwedel et al ²⁷⁰	2019	Prospective Observational	II	X		

1
2
3

Fear of Movement

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Fritz and George ¹⁰⁵	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Staal et al ²⁸⁵	2008	RCT	I	X		
Storheim et al ²⁹³	2005	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Wideman and Sullivan ³²⁷	2011	Prospective Cohort	I	X		

4
5
6

Non-Organic Signs/Symptom Magnification

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Fritz et al ¹⁰⁶	2000	Prospective Cohort	I		X	
Chapman-Day et al ⁶⁶	2011	Prospective Cohort	II			X

7
8
9

History of Restricted Work and Prior Sick Leave

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (risk impacts work outcomes)	Refute/Conflict
Oyeflatten et al ²⁵⁰	2014	Prospective Cohort	I	Long term sick leave prior to referral, diagnosis other than mental or MSK	
Schultz et al ²⁷⁷	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	Pain behavior, pain, disability, expectation of recovery	

10
11
12

Injury Type and Severity

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (risk impacts work outcomes)	Refute/Conflict
Hou et al ¹⁵⁹	2008	Prospective Cohort	I		Injury severity hospital stay (Traumatic upper/lower extremity)

Aas et al ³	2018	Prospective Cohort	II	Comorbid conditions	Mild/moderate cognitive impairment
Hebert and Ashworth ^{h144}	2006	Retrospective Cohort	II	Amputation level, number of surgical procedures, days of acute care stay	
Street and Lacey ²⁹⁴	2015	SLR	II	Higher injury severity, mechanism of injury (lifting, muscular stress, repetitive lifting, sitting), negative outcome perceptions	

1
2
3

Pain and Symptom Patterns

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (risk impacts work outcomes)	Refute/ Conflicting
Heymans et al ¹⁵¹	2006	RCT Analysis	I	Back pain, radiating pain, pain intensity, function, kinesiophobia	
Schultz et al ²⁷⁷	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	Pain behavior, pain, disability, expectation of recovery	
Storheim et al ²⁹³	2005	Prospective Cohort	I	Cardiovascular fitness, pain, physical performance	
vander Weide et al ³²³	1999	Prospective Cohort	I	Radiating pain, high functional disability	
Werneke and Hart ³²⁴	2001	Consecutive Cohort	I	pain pattern classification (observe over time), leg pain/ centralization predicts chronic pain/ disability	
Baldwin et al ²⁵	2007	Prospective Cohort	II	Severity measures such as degree of leg pain, baseline physical/ health function (MSK)	Back pain intensity (Mental health problems)
Cougot et al ⁷⁶	2015	Prospective Cohort	II	Duration of absence, smoking, range of motion (Chronic back pain)	
Fransen et al ¹⁰⁴	2002	Prospective Cohort	II	Radiating lower limb, moderate ODI severity	
Gauthier et al ¹¹²	2006	Prospective Cohort	II	Pain catastrophizing, pain severity	
Mngoma et al ²²⁶	2008	Prospective Cohort	II	Pain profiles	
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁸	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	Higher pain intensity at baseline, longer duration complaints	

Lydell et al ²¹⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	Duration of sick leave before intervention (at 5 yrs., not 10)	Self-rated physical capacity/pain at 10years
Rinaldo and Selander ²⁶¹	2016	SLR	II	More pain, function disability more time since injury (Neck, shoulder, back)	

1
2
3

Self-Reported Function

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (risk impacts work outcomes)	Refute/ Conflicting
Margison and French ²¹³	2007	Prospective Cohort	I	OMPQ > 147 were “not fit to work”	
Baldwin et al ²⁵	2007	Prospective Cohort	II	Severity measures such as degree of leg pain, baseline physical/ health function (MSK)	Back pain intensity (Mental health problems)
Butler and Johnson ⁵⁵	2008	Prospective Cohort	II	Satisfaction with health provider	
Fransen et al ¹⁰⁴	2002	Prospective Cohort	II	Radiating lower limb, moderate ODI severity	
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁹	2007	Retrospective Cohort	II		Short duration of complaint, better functional ability initially
Lydell et al ²¹⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	Duration of sick leave before intervention (at 5 yrs., not 10)	Self-rated physical capacity/pain at 10years
Milidonis and Greene ²²⁴	2005	Retrospective Cohort	II	Difficulty lifting 10 and 25 lbs., climbing 10 steps, walking ¼ mile, number activities limited	Pain not strongly associated with work status

4
5
6

Multiple Concurrent Risks

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (risk impacts work outcomes)	Refute/ Conflicting
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	Age, gender, job design, somatic condition/pain	
Haahr and Andersen ¹³⁴	2003	RCT	I	High level of pain/dysfunction	
Heymans et al ¹⁵¹	2006	RCT Analysis	I	Pain intensity/radiation, workers self-predicted timing of RTW, job satisfaction, expectations	

Hunt et al ¹⁶³	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	Non-medical factors (psychosocial, work and economic) more powerful than medical
Roesler et al ²⁶⁵	2013	Prospective Cohort	I	Traumatic hand problems
Van der Weide et al ³²³	1999	Prospective Cohort	I	Radiating pain, high functional disability
Vendrig ³⁰⁸	1999	Prospective Cohort	I	Perceived disability, pain
Abásolo et al ⁶	2008	RCT Analysis	II	Peripheral OA, inflammatory disease, sciatica and duration
Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	2016	Retrospective Validation Study	II	Factors following UE injury: prior claims, extensive visits, pain and disability scores
De Buck et al ⁴⁶	2006	RCT Analysis	II	Complete sick leave
Ernstsen and Lillefjell ⁹³	2014	Retrospective Cohort	II	Musculoskeletal pain, depression, self-reported physical functioning (muscle strength, mobility, endurance capacity, and balance)
Kuijpers et al ¹⁹³	2006	Prospective Cohort	II	Longer sick leave prior to consult, higher pain intensity, overuse strain
Stromberg et al ²⁹⁵	2019	Cross Sectional Psychometric Study	III	Duration of post traumatic amnesia at 3-4 weeks negatively impacts employment outcomes following closed brain injury
Turi et al ³⁰⁵	2019	Retrospective Cohort	III	Stroke patients worse RTW if older, depressed anxious

1
2
3
4
5

Socioeconomic and Work Environment Factors

Education Level

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support – (Education impacts work outcomes)	Refute	Conflicting
Hou et al ¹⁵⁹	2008	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Storheim et al ²⁹³	2005	Prospective Cohort	I		X	X
Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	2016	Validation Study	II		X	

Kvam et al ¹⁹⁴	2015	Prospective Cohort	II		X	
Lydell et al ²¹⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Milidonis and Greene ²²⁴	2005	Retrospective Cohort	II			X
Street and Lacey ²⁹⁴	2015	SLR	II	X		
Grossi et al ¹³³	1999	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Hankins and Reid ¹³⁸	2015	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Moshe et al ²³¹	2015	Retrospective Cohort	III		X	

1
2
3

Work Demands, Culture, and Policy

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (Factor impacts RTW outcomes) (-) negative impact (+) positive impact	Refute	Conflicting
Haahr and Andersen	2003	RCT	I	High physical strain, manual tasks (-)		Bending, rotation at univariate level
Heymans (867)	2006	RCT	I			
Kapoor (1370)	2006	Prospective Cohort	I	More physical work (-)	No impact of workload	Overuse, decision authority
Kuijpers (815)	2006	Prospective Cohort	I			
Oyeflaten (404)	2014	Prospective Cohort	I	Manual work (-)	Job classification Less physical demand and skill discretion	
Roesler (2826)	2013	Prospective Cohort	I			
Schultz (773)	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	Workplace factor/s (-)		
Schultz (775)	2004	Propsective Cohort	I	Low coworker support, low skill discretion (-)		
Stapelfeldt (676)	2011	RCT Analysis	I	Low job satisfaction (-), low influence on work planning (-), high perception of risk of losing job (-)		

Vander Weide (169)	1999	Prospective Cohort	I	Problems in colleague relationships (-), high work tempo and work quality (-)		
Abásolo (2393)	2008	RCT	II	Unemployed or self-employed (-)		
Armijo-Olivo (1624)	2016	Retrospective Cohort	II	Modified work (+)		
Busse (1481)	2015	Retrospective Cohort	II	RTW programs (+)		
Franche (2918)	2005	SLR	II	Work modification (+), contact w/health team (+), early ergo (+), RTW coordination (+)		
Fransen (1122)	2002	Prospective Cohort	II	Need to lift ¾ of day, workplace no light duty (-)		
Heymans (870)	2009	Retrospective Cohort	II	Low satisfaction (-)		
Keeney (1365)	2013	Prospective Cohort	II	High amounts of heavy lifting, physical demands, vibration (-)		
Lydell (531)	2009	Prospective Cohort	II		Sitting, bending, heavy lifting	Light physical labor (predicts RTW at 5 years, not 10)
Muenchberger (1066)	2008	SLR	II	Workplace policies and accommodations, modified work (-)	.	
Rinaldo (2402)	2016	SLR	II	Less locus of control (-)	Being able to influence RTW	
Street (2711)	2015	SLR	II	Manual job, lower wages, less time with employer or <50 employees (-)		
Grossi (936)	1999	Cross Sectional	III	manual job, higher job strain (-)		

Hankins (2861) 2015 Cross III Longer job tenure, higher weekly wage

1
2 *Job Satisfaction, Locus of Control at Work, or Perceived Satisfaction*

3

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Brouwer et al ⁴²	2010	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Clausen et al ⁷²	2011	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Stapelfeldt et al ²⁸⁷	2011	RCT Analysis	I	X		
Svedmark et al ²⁹⁹	2018	RCT Longitudinal Study	II	X		

4
5 **Clinical Course**
6
7 *Care Delivery Patterns*

8

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level
Blanchette (5006)	2017	Retrospective Cohort	II
Stephens (658)	2007	Retrospective Cohort	II
Carlsson (1459)	2013	RCT	II
Bernacki (5898)	2020	Retrospective Cohort	III

15

16 *Therapeutic Alliance*

17

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support (Worker experience impacts outcomes)	Refute	Conflicting
Kapoor (1370)	2006	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Butler (1479)	2008	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Kilgour (3169)	2015	SLR	II	X		
Muenchberger (1066)	2008	SLR	II	X		
Azoulay (1612)	2005	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Kirsch (3165)	2003	Cross Sectional	IV	X		

18
19 *Temporary Workers as a Vulnerable Population*

20

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level
--------	------	--------------	------------

Vermeulen (134)	2009	Prospective Cohort	II
Vermeulen (1756)	2011	RCT	II
Vermeulen (136)	2009	Intervention Mapping	V

3

4
5
6
7
8

Examination

Body Functions and Structures

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Hunt (825)	2002	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Werneke (73)	2004	Prospective Cohort	I			X

9
10
11

Self-Report Measures

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Bergström et al ²⁶	2014	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Gabel et al ¹⁰⁸	2012	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Gatchel et al ¹¹¹	2006	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Roelen et al ²⁶³	2014	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Roy et al ²⁶⁷	2013	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Shaw et al ²⁸⁰	2009	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Trippolini et al ³⁰³	2018	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	2016	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Backman et al ²³	2008	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Dale et al(1233)	2015	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Ross (275)	2006	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Van Schaajik (156)	2018	Consecutive Cohort	II	X		
Wastberg (93)	2009	Cohort for Psychometrics	II			X
Bethge (5082)	2015	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Braathen	2013	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Denis (1196)	2007	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Haraldsson (904)	2016	Multiple Location Cross Section	III	X		
Kinnunen (1339)	2018	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Moshe (1070)	2015	Retrospective Cohort	III	X		
Notenbomer (1010)	2015	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Park (3820)	2018	Cross Sectional	III	X		

Velozo (2643)	1999	Cross Sectional	III			X
---------------	------	-----------------	-----	--	--	---

1
2
3

Physical Performance Measures

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Gross (942)	2006	Prospective Longitudinal Cohort	I			X
Gouttebauge (958)	2009	Prospective Cohort	I		X	
Kuijjer (816)	2006	Prognostic Cohort	I		X	
Lechner (602)	2008	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Branton (1516)	2010	Prospective Cohort	I			X
Caron (1457)	2015	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Chapman-Day et al ⁶⁶	2011	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Cheng (1437)	2011	Retrospective Cohort	II		X	
Gross (938)	2004	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Gross (937)	2012	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Gross (944)	2004	Prospective Cohort	II		X	
Gross (939)	2007	Cluster RCT	II	X		
Gross (943)	2005	Propsective Cohort	II		X	
Gross (947)	2014	Cluster RCT	II	X		
Gross et al ¹²²	2014	Cluster RCT	II	X		
Haldorsen et al ¹³⁶	2002	RCT	II	X		
Lemstra et al ¹⁹⁹	2004	RCT	II		X	
Matheson et al ²¹⁸	2002	Retrospective Cohort	II			X
Scheman et al ²⁷³	2000	Prospective Cohort	II		X	
Brubaker et al ⁴⁴	2007	Cross section of RCT	II	X		
Denis (1196)	2007	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Gross et al ¹²⁸	2006	Psychometric Study	III	X		
Gross and Battie ¹²⁶	2002	Psychometric Study, Test-retest cohort	IV	X		
Mitchell et al ²²⁵	2015	Cross Sectional	IV			X
Tuckwell et al ³⁰⁴	2002	Prospective Cohort, Test-retest	IV			X
Gross ¹²⁰	2006	Literature Review	V			X

4
5
6

Psychosocial Factors

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute	Conflict
Abegglen et al ⁷	2017	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Fritz et al ¹⁰⁶	2000	Prospective Cohort	I		X	
Fritz and George ¹⁰⁵	2002	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Margison and French ²¹³	2007	Prospective Cohort	I	X		

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute	Conflict
Schultz et al ²⁷⁴	2005	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Shaw et al ²⁸⁰	2009	SLR	I	X		
Wideman and Sullivan ³²⁶	2012	Prospective Cohort	I	X		
Carleton et al ⁵⁹	2009	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Ernstsen and Lillefjell ⁹³	2014	Retrospective Cohort	II		X	
Franche et al ¹⁰²	2007	SLR	II	X		
Haldorsen et al ¹³⁶	2002	RCT	II	X		
Iles et al ¹⁶⁶	2019	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Holden et al ¹⁵⁶	2010	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Park et al ²⁵⁵	2018	Cross Sectional	III	X		
Veloza et al ³⁰⁷	1999	Cross Sectional	III		X	
Gross ¹²⁰	2006	Literature Review	V		X	

1
2
3

Job Demands

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level
Baker and Jacobs ²⁴	2008	Prospective Cohort	I
Backman et al ²³	2014	Prospective Cohort	II
Veloza et al ³⁰⁷	1999	Cross Sectional	III
Escorpizo et al ⁹⁴	2014	Psychometric Study	IV
Michel et al ²²³	2018	Descriptive	V

4
5
6

Economic and Administrative Outcomes

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level
Cheng et al ⁷⁰	2002	Retrospective Cohort	III
Vogel et al ³¹⁷	2011	Psychometric Cross Sectional	IV
Wasiak et al ³²⁰	2007	Literature Review	II

7
8
9

INTERVENTIONS

Communication and Coordination of Services

10
11

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute/No Difference	Conflicting
Loisel et al ²⁰⁸	2002	RCT	I	X		
Myhre et al ²³³	2014	RCT	I		X	
Jensen et al ¹⁶⁹	2011	RCT	I		X	
Jensen et al ¹⁷⁰	2013	RCT Analysis	I		X	

Moll et al ²²⁸	2018	RCT	I		X	
Ntsiea et al ²⁴¹	2015	RCT	I	X		
Pedersen et al ²⁵⁷	2018	RCT	I		X	
Stapelfeldt et al ²⁸⁷	2011	RCT	I			X
Van Vilsteren et al ³¹⁶	2015	SLR	I			X
Vogel et al ³¹⁸	2017	SLR	I		X	
Vermeulen et al ³¹³	2009	RCT	I	X		
Arnetz et al ¹⁹	2003	RCT	II	X		
Bultmann et al ⁴⁹	2009	RCT	II	X		
Franche et al ¹⁰³	2005	SLR	II	X		
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁶	2009	RCT	II			X
Marchand et al ²¹²	2018	RCT	II		X	
Saha et al ²⁶⁸	2019	RCT	II	X		
Schultz et al ²⁷⁵	2008	Prospective Cohort	II			X
Vermeulen et al ³¹²	2011	RCT	II	X		
Bernacki et al ²⁸	2000	Cross Sectional	III	X		

1
2
3
4
5

Graded, Modified, Transitional Work as Part of the Plan of Care

Author	Year	Study Design	CEBM Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Ntsiea et al ²⁴¹	2015	RCT	I	X		
Roels et al ²⁶⁴	2016	SLR	I	X		
Van Vilsteren et al ³¹⁶	2015	SLR	I			X
Bethge ³⁰	2016	Retrospective Cohort	II	X		
Khan et al ¹⁸⁵	2009	SLR	II		X	
Van Dujin et al ⁹²	2005	Prospective Cohort	II		X	
Van Dujin and Burdorf ⁹¹	2008	Prospective Cohort	II	X		
Viikari-Juntura et al ³¹⁵	2012	RCT	II	X		
Williams et al ³²⁸	2007	SLR	II			X

6
7
8

Ergonomics/Participatory Ergonomics

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Anema et al ¹⁶	2007	RCT	I	X		
Arnetz et al ¹⁹	2003	RCT	II	X		
Franche et al ¹⁰³	2005	SLR	II	X		
Martimo et al ²¹⁶	2010	RCT	II			X
Steenstra et al ²⁸⁹	2006	RCT	II	X		
Verhagen et al ³⁰⁹	2013	SLR	II			X

1
2
3

Psychologically Informed Practice

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Anema et al ¹⁶	2008	RCT	I		X	
Gross et al ¹³²	2017	Cluster RCT	I	X		
Hara et al ¹³⁹	2018	RCT	I	X		
Kool et al ¹⁹¹	2005	RCT	I	X		
Kool et al ¹⁹⁰	2007	RCT	I	X		
Li et al ²⁰¹	2006	RCT	I	X		
Linton et al ²⁰²	2005	RCT	I	X		
Meyer et al ²²²	2005	RCT	I		X	
Palmer et al ²⁵¹	2012	SLR	I			X
Staal et al ²⁸⁶	2004	RCT	I			X
Staal et al ²⁸⁵	2008	RCT	I	X		
		Prospective				
Vendrig ³⁰⁸	1999	Cohort	I	X		
Bethge et al ³¹	2011	RCT	II			X
Brennbekken et al ⁴¹	2017	RCT	II			X
Campello et al ⁵⁶	2012	RCT	II			X
Doda et al ⁸⁷	2015	RCT	II			X
Godges et al ¹¹⁴	2008	RCT	II	X		
Heinrich et al ¹⁴⁶	2009	RCT	II		X	
Jensen et al ¹⁷¹	2005	RCT	II			X
		RCT Economic				
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁵	2010	Evaluation	II	X		
Leon et al ²⁰⁰	2009	RCT	II			X
Marchand et al ²¹²	2015	RCT	II		X	
Marin et al ²¹⁵	2017	SLR	II			X
Park et al ²⁵⁴	2018	RCT	II	X		
Rasmussen et al ²⁶⁰	2016	RCT	II			X
Schweikert et al ²⁷⁸	2006	RCT	II	X		
Steenstra et al ²⁸⁹	2006	RCT	II		X	
Steenstra et al ²⁸⁸	2006	RCT	II		X	
Suni et al ²⁹⁸	2013	RCT	II	X		
Van den Hout et al ¹⁶¹	2003	RCT	II	X		
Verhagen et al ³⁰⁹	2013	SLR	II			X

Wisenthal et al ³²⁹	2018	Prospective Cohort	II	X
Hartzell et al ¹⁴¹	2014	Consecutive Cohort	III	X
Sullivan and Stanish ²⁹⁶	2003	Prospective Cohort	III	X
Taylor et al ³⁰²	2001	Prospective Cohort	III	X
De Jong et al ¹⁷²	2012	Case Series	IV	X

Education

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute/No Difference	Conflicting
Chaleat-Valayer et al ⁶⁵	2016	RCT	I		X	
Kajiki et al ¹⁷⁶	2017	RCT	I		X	
Macedo et al ²¹¹	2009	RCT	I	X		
Esmailzadeh et al ⁹⁶	2014	RCT	II			X
Hagen et al ¹³⁵	2000	RCT	II	X		
Hagen et al ²²⁷	2003	RCT	II			X
Hazard et al ¹⁴²	2000	RCT	II		X	
Ketelaar et al ¹⁸³	2017	RCT	II		X	
Rasmussen et al ²⁶⁰	2016	RCT	II			X

Progressive/Graded Exercise

Author	Year	Study Design	Level	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Andersen et al ¹²	2015	RCT	I	X		
Andersen et al ¹³	2016	RCT	I		X	X
Schaafsma et al ²⁷¹	2013	SCR of RCTs	I			X
Sundstrup et al ²⁹⁷	2014	RCT	I	X		
Heinrich et al ¹⁴⁶	2009	RCT	II		X	

Care Involving Multiple Components

1. Exercise plus behavioral interventions are clinic based and may include education, general or non-specific exercise such as strengthening, stretching, conditioning and a psychosocial or behavioral component.
2. Work-focused interventions are clinic based and target achieving goals related to RTW such as the inclusion of graded work specific activities (i.e., lift, push, carry, squat, etc.) and developing a RTW plan, which may include contact with the workplace.

1 3. Job site interventions include active involvement of the worker, the employer, and
 2 rehabilitation professionals in the workplace
 3

Author	Year	Study Design	Level of Evidence	Support	Refute	Conflicting
Andersen et al ¹¹	2017	RCT	I		3	
Carroll et al ⁶⁴	2010	RCT	I	3		
Heathcote et al ¹⁴³	2019	RCT	I	2		
Hegewald et al ¹⁴⁵	2019	SLR	I			2
Karjalainen et al ¹⁷⁹	2003	SLR	I	3		
Kool et al ¹⁹¹	2005	RCT	I	2		
Kool et al ¹⁹⁰	2007	RCT	I	2		
Loisel et al ²⁰⁸	2002	RCT Economic Evaluation	I	3		
Palmer et al ²⁵¹	2012	SLR	I			2
Pedersen et al ²⁵⁷	2018	RCT	I		2	
Poulsen et al ²⁵⁹	2014	RCT	I			2
Roche et al ²⁶²	2007	RCT	I			2
Skagseth et al ²⁸³	2020	RCT	I		2	
Verhoef et al ³¹⁰	2020	SLR	I	2		
Wegrzynek et al ³²²	2020	SLR	I			2
Aas et al ⁴	2011	SLR of RCTs	II			2
Aasdahl et al ⁵	2018	RCT	II		1	
Anderson et al ¹⁴	2007	RCT	II			1
Bethge et al ³¹	2011	RCT	II			2
Brennbekken et al ⁴¹	2017	RCT	II			1
Bultmann et al ⁴⁹	2009	RCT	II	2		
Campello et al ⁵⁶	2012	RCT	II			1
Carlsson et al ⁶⁰	2013	RCT	II		1	
Cheng and Hung ⁶⁹	2007	RCT	II	3		
Cullen et al ⁷⁸	2018	SLR	II	3		
Dellve et al ⁸¹	2011	RCT	II	1		
Gismervik et al ¹¹³	2020	RCT	II	2		
Haldorsen et al ¹³⁶	2002	RCT	II			1
Ijzelenberg et al ¹⁶⁴	2007	RCT	II		3	
Jensen et al ¹⁷¹	2005	RCT	II			1
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁵	2010	RCT Economic Evaluation	II	3		
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁷	2010	RCT	II	3		
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁶	2009	RCT Process Evaluation	II	3		
Leon et al ²⁰⁰	2009	RCT	II			1
Loisel et al ²⁰⁷	2001	Prospective Cohort	II	3		
Marin et al ²¹⁵	2017	SLR	II	2		

Meijer et al ²²¹	2006	RCT	II		2
Momsen et al ²²⁹	2016	RCT	II	2	
Park et al ²⁵⁴	2018	RCT	II	3	
Rasmussen et al ²⁶⁰	2016	RCT	II		1
Schweikert et al ²⁷⁸	2006	RCT	II		1
Van den Hout et al ¹⁶¹	2003	RCT	II	1	
Vermuelen et al ³¹⁴	2009	Prospective Cohort	II	2	
Voss et al ³¹⁹	2019	Outcome Study	II	2	
Williams et al ³²⁸	2007	SLR	II	3	
Hartzell et al ¹⁴¹	2014	Consecutive Cohort	III	1	
Gagnon et al ¹⁰⁹	2013	Retrospective Cohort	III	1	
Mayer et al ²²⁰	2013	Prospective Cohort	III	1	
Poulain et al ²⁵⁸	2010	Prospective Cohort	III	1	

1
2
3
4

APPENDIX G – General Level of Evidence Table

Author	Study Design	LOE	Rationale
Aas et al ⁴	SLR of RCTs	II	Intervention effectiveness, low quality RCTs due to lack of blinding via "GRADE"
Aas et al ³	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, follow-up data not included, risk factor study, N=137, lower quality
Aasdahl et al ⁵	RCT	II	Intervention, RCT with parallel groups, decent N, low quality
Abásolo et al ⁶	Analysis of RCT	II	Prognosis, not an RCT, no blinding in the original study, large N
Abegglen et al ⁷	Prospective Cohort	I	Exam/validation psychometric study and prognosis, >80% follow-up, large N, screening tool
Alexy and Webb ⁹	Psychometric Study	II	Validation, prognosis, consecutive cohort, >80% follow-up, N=109, high quality
Andersen et al ¹³	RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, single-blind
Andersen et al ¹²	RCT	I	Intervention, efficacy, >80% follow-up, single-blind, N=141
Andersen et al ¹¹	RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, examiner-blind, N=66, allocation concealment
Anderson et al ¹⁴	RCT	II	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=52 (predominantly women)

Anema et al ¹⁵	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, <80% follow-up (77% @ 2 years), N=1631
Anema et al ¹⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, single-blind, N=196
Armijo-Olivo et al ¹⁸	Validation Study	II	Prognosis, retrospective study, N=3036, >80% data available, high quality
Arnetz et al ¹⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, <80% follow-up, N=137
Azoulay et al ²²	Prospective Cohort	II	Clinical course, >80% follow-up, N=35, concealed assessment of control group, not possible for those with MSDs, high quality
Backman et al ²³	Prospective Cohort	II	Exam development, N=19
Baker and Jacobs ²⁴	Psychometric Study	I	Exam, prospective cohort, N=30
Baldwin et al ²⁵	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, validation study, <80% follow-up, large N, low quality
Bergström et al ²⁶	Psychometric Study	I	Exam, validity study, prospective cohort, follow-up with cohort at 2 year- 89%, N=105, high quality
Bernacki et al ²⁸	Outcome Study	III	Comparative intervention effectiveness, cross sectional, use of retrospective data for comparison, no attrition noted
Bernacki et al ²⁷	Retrospective Cohort	III	Course of care, comparison cohort, high N but limited study design/relevance
Besen et al ²⁹	Retrospective Cohort	III	Prognosis, <50% of initial cohort, N=241, low quality
Bethge et al ³¹	RCT	II	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=118
Bethge ³⁰	Retrospective Cohort	II	Intervention, no drop-outs, large N, high quality
Bethge et al ³²	Cross-Sectional Study	III	Prognosis/clinical course, large N, high quality
Bhatia et al ³³	Retrospective Cohort	III	Prognosis, <80% follow-up, N=78, low quality
Blanchette et al ³⁴	Retrospective Cohort	II	Course of care, large N, ~3% loss to follow-up, high quality
Blangsted et al ³⁵	RCT	II	Intervention, 71% follow-up, large N
Bogefeldt et al ³⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, randomization, blinding, 100% follow-up, N=160
Bondesson et al ³⁷	Cross-Sectional Study	III	Course of care, 83% follow-up, large N, high quality
Bontoux et al ³⁸	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, 70% follow-up, N=87, low quality
Braathen et al ³⁹	Psychometric Study	III	Examination, cross-sectional study, >80% follow-up, N=193, high quality

Branton et al ⁴⁰	Psychometric Study	I	Examination, prospective cohort, >80% follow-up, N=147, high quality
Brendbekken et al ⁴¹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=284, >80% follow up
Brouwer et al ⁴²	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, clinical course, >80% follow-up, large N
Brox and Frøystein ⁴³	RCT	II	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=119
Brubaker et al ⁴⁴	Psychometric Study	III	Exam, (subset of RCT) randomized, single blinded, N=49, cross sectional-test only outcome design
Brusco et al ⁴⁵	Analysis of RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, single blind, N=137, adequate randomization
Buijs et al ⁴⁸	Qualitative Study	V	Course of care, expert opinion, N=20
Bultmann et al ⁴⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, economic analysis, <80% Follow-Up, N=119
Burns et al ⁵⁰	Prospective Cohort	II	Risk, clinical course, <80% follow-up, N=71 (predominantly male)
Busch et al ⁵³	Retrospective Cohort	III	Intervention, <80% follow-up, large N
Busse et al ⁵⁴	Retrospective Cohort	II	Clinical course, >80% follow-up, large N, systematic review of prospective cohorts/outcomes
Butler and Johnson ⁵⁵	Prospective Cohort	II	Course of care, f<80% follow-up, large N
Campello et al ⁵⁶	RCT	II	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=33, single blind
Cancelliere et al ⁵⁷	SLR	I	Prognosis/clinical course, SLR of 56 SLRs
Carlesso et al ⁵⁸	Cross-Sectional Design	III	Prognosis, large N, high quality
Carleton et al ⁵⁹	Retrospective Cohort	II	Prognosis/clinical course, adequate follow-up, N=108, high quality
Carlsson et al ⁶⁰	RCT	II	Course of care, no blinding, N=36
Carlsson et al ⁶¹	Prognosis	II	Longitudinal design from 2 RCTs, prospective cohort, large N, randomization, no mention of blinding, < 80% f/u, low quality
Caron et al ⁶²	Psychometric Study	II	Exam/diagnosis, retrospective cohort, nonconsecutive, N=149, lower quality
Carriere et al ⁶³	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis: >80% follow-up - 109/140 had full data
Carroll et al ⁶⁴	SLR	I	Intervention, economic evaluation, predominately RCTs 8/13 (others moderate quality), heterogeneity of interventions, no meta-analysis

Chaleat-Valayer et al ⁶⁵	RCT	I	Intervention, 2 arm, Single blinded, > 80% follow up, high N
Chapman-Day et al ⁶⁶	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=99, 63% follow-up, low quality
Chen et al ⁶⁷	Case-Control Study	III	Prognosis, N=80
Cheng ⁷⁰	Retrospective Cohort	III	Outcomes, <80% follow-up, N=221
Cheng ⁶⁸	Psychometric Study	II	Exam, validation study, retrospective cohort, >80% follow up, N=194
Cheng and Hung ⁶⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=94
Chop-Hurley et al ⁷¹	RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, N=24, assessor blinded
Clausen et al ⁷²	Prospective Survey Cohort	I	Clinical course/risk factor, large N, administratively followed all of those with extended work absence
Cochrane et al ⁷³	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of RCTs with meta-analysis, large N
Cochrane et al ⁷⁴	Cross-Sectional Study	III	Prognosis, risk, cross sectional, N=155
Comper et al ⁷⁵	RCT	I	Intervention, adequate randomization/blinding, N=491, >80% follow-up
Cougot et al ⁷⁶	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, 78% follow-up, N=217, low quality
Cullen et al ⁷⁸	SLR	II	Intervention, med>high quality RCTs (36 studies)
Dale et al ⁷⁹	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, prospective cohort, <80% follow-up, N=551
DeBuck et al ⁴⁷	SLR	II	Intervention effectiveness, no RCTs (N varied from 52 to >4 million)
DeBuck et al ⁴⁶	Analysis of RCT	II	Prognosis, no blinding (N=140 start), 80% follow up
DeJong et al ¹⁷²	Case Series	IV	Intervention, case series, N=8, sequential randomized and replicated single case experimental phase design
Dellve et al ⁸¹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, <80% follow-up, N=633, predominantly female
Demou et al ⁸²	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, <80% follow-up, large N
Denis et al ⁸³	Cross-Sectional Study	III	Prognosis, N=100 (nursing, all female)
Dersh et al ⁸⁴	Consecutive Retrospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, large N, 91% completion

Desmeules et al ⁸⁵	SLR	II	Intervention, 10 RCTs (no meta-analysis), low quality
Doda et al ⁸⁷	RCT	II	Intervention, N=242, 40% Attrition, low quality
Donceel et al ⁸⁸	RCT	II	Course of care, large N, no mention of blinding, no drop outs
Driessen et al ⁹⁰	Cluster RCT	II	Intervention, follow-up <80%, large N
Driessen et al ⁸⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, follow-up <80%, large N
Ernstsen and Lillefjell ⁹³	Retrospective Cohort	II	Intervention, >80% follow up, N=92
Escorpizo et al ⁹⁴	Psychometric Study	IV	Exam, SLR for measures related to productivity matched to ICF. content validity, utility, reliability agreement of measures and ICF (kappa/CI)
Esmailzadeh et al ⁹⁶	RCT	II	Intervention, follow-up <80%, N=84
Evanoff et al ⁹⁷	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, follow-up varied from 66-80% (<80%)
Faber et al ⁹⁸	SLR	II	Intervention, all RCTs: 6/18 high quality studies
Feuerstein et al ¹⁰¹	Prospective Cohort	I	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=131
Franché et al ¹⁰²	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, prospective cohort, <80% follow-up, large N
Franché et al ¹⁰³	SLR	II	Intervention effectiveness, <50% RCTs, large N
Fransen et al ¹⁰⁴	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, <80% follow-up, large N
Fritz and George ¹⁰⁶	Psychometric Study	I	Examination, prospective cohort, 100% follow-up at 4 weeks, N=69
Fritz et al ¹⁰⁵	Prospective Cohort	I	Examination, prognosis, prospective cohort >80% follow-up, N=78
Gabel et al ¹⁰⁸	Psychometric Study	I	Examination, prospective cohort >80% follow-up, N=143
Gagnon et al ¹⁰⁹	Retrospective Cohort	III	Intervention, <80% completion, N=101
Ganesh et al ¹¹⁰	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, <80% follow-up, N=51
Gatchel et al ¹¹¹	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, clinical course, N=150, >80% follow-up
Gauthier et al ¹¹²	Prospective Cohort	II	Risk, prognosis, N=255, >80% follow-up
Gismervik et al ¹¹³	RCT	II	Intervention, open label parallel RCT, N=166, 78% follow up, intention to treat, partial blinding

Godges et al ¹¹⁴	RCT	II	Intervention, no randomization or blinding noted, N=36, low quality
Gouin et al ¹¹⁵	Analysis of Case Studies	V	Course of care, secondary analysis, interviews, N=27
Gouttebarga et al ¹¹⁷	Psychometric Study	IV	Examination, validation study, cross-sectional, N=72, low quality
Gouttebarga et al ¹¹⁶	Psychometric Study	I	Examination, prospective cohort, prognosis/outcomes, N=60, 83% follow-up
Gram et al ¹¹⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=67
Gray and Howe ¹¹⁹	SLR	II	Course of care, 15 studies, generally low quality (2 RCT), risk of bias in some studies and a number of low-quality studies included
Gross ¹³¹	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, exam, 69% had functional data, N=582, low quality
Gross et al ¹³⁰	Retrospective Cohort	III	Prognosis, 76% from initial sample had complete data sets
Gross ¹²⁹	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, N=372, cluster RCT, <80% follow up, no blinding
Gross ¹²⁸	Psychometric Study	II	Exam/outcome, N=good, retrospective cohort study, high follow up
Gross ¹²⁵	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=1040, 56% had complete data, 100% data for those included, lower quality
Gross ¹²³	Longitudinal Cohort	I	Prognosis/risk, prospective, N=336, 85% with complete data, high quality
Gross ¹²⁴	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=130, 54% response rate, low quality
Gross ¹²⁷	Retrospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=226, 81% with complete data
Gross and Battie ¹²⁶	Psychometric Study	IV	Examination, cohort, N=28, 75% participation in both days (test-retest), low quality
Gross ¹²¹	Prognosis/ Outcome	II	Examination, N=225, cluster RCT, 73% complete follow-up
Gross et al ¹²²	Cluster RCT	II	Outcomes, examination, N = 203, cluster RCT, 54% participation in follow-up interviews
Gross ¹²⁰	Lit Review	V	Examination, qualitative literature review, expert opinion
Gross ¹³²	Cluster RCT	I	Intervention, adequate follow-up, large N, randomization, blind assessors
Grossi et al ¹³³	Cross-Sectional	III	Prognostic, N=586, high quality
Haahr and Andersen ¹³⁴	RCT	I	Prognostic, N=266, >80% follow-up
Hagen et al ²²⁷	RCT	II	Intervention, economic, no blinding, N=457

Hagen et al ¹³⁵	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=457, <80% Follow-Up
Haldorsen et al ¹³⁶	RCT	II	Prognosis, risk, economic, large N, no blinding
Halimah et al ²⁰	Retrospective Cohort	III	Prognosis, N=9850, <80% included in analysis
Hankins and Reid ¹³⁸	Cross-Sectional	III	Prognostic, large sample size, high quality
Hara et al ¹³⁹	RCT	I	Intervention, single blind, randomization, N=213, >80% follow-up, high quality
Haraldsson et al ¹⁴⁰	Psychometric Study	IV	Exam, tool development, validation study, convenience study, limited response rate, (Content Validity Index), large N
Hartzell et al ¹⁴¹	Consecutive Cohort	III	Intervention, N=1113, 76% follow-up
Hazard et al ¹⁴²	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=489
Heathcote et al ¹⁴³	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR and meta-analysis, primarily RCTs (19/21 high quality)
Hebert and Ashworth ¹⁴⁴	Retrospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=88, high quality
Hegewald et al ¹⁴⁵	SLR	I	Intervention, Cochrane meta-analysis, 39 SLR - primarily RCTs (although some lower quality RCTs- certainty of evidence low to moderate for various interventions/outcomes)
Heinrich et al ¹⁴⁶	RCT	II	Intervention, N=254, no blinding, >80% follow-up
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁹	Retrospective Cohort	II	Intervention/prognosis, 100% data available, large N, high quality
Heymans et al ¹⁵¹	Analysis of RCT	I	Prognosis, high quality with >80% follow-up, large N
Heymans et al ¹⁵⁰	RCT	I	Intervention, prognosis, >80% for primary outcomes (RTW)
Heymans et al ¹⁴⁸	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, CPR validation study, N=628, <80% follow-up
Hirth et al ¹⁵²	Retrospective Cohort	II	Intervention, N=134, >80% follow-up, high quality
Hlobil et al ¹⁵⁵	RCT	I	Intervention, costs, blinding, >80% follow-up, randomization
Hlobil et al ¹⁵⁴	RCT	I	Intervention, N=134, blinding, >80% follow-up, randomization
Hlobil et al ¹⁵³	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of RCTs (high and low quality)
Holden et al ¹⁵⁶	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, prognosis, retrospective cohort, N=117, high quality

Hoosain et al ¹⁵⁷	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR - primarily RCTs (9 high quality, 7 medium, 1 low)
Hou et al ¹⁵⁹	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N=154, >80% follow-up at 6 months
Hou et al ¹⁵⁸	SLR of RCTs	I	Intervention, Cochrane review
Houben et al ¹⁶⁰	Psychometric Study	IV	Examination, prognosis, cross-sectional study, low quality, N=297, 49% response rate
Hoving et al ¹⁶²	SLR	II	Intervention, non-controlled studies, 100% female/breast cancer
Hunt et al ¹⁶³	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N=159, 83% follow-up
Ijzelenberg et al ¹⁶⁴	RCT	II	Intervention, N=489, <80% follow-up
Ikezawa et al ¹⁶⁵	Psychometric Study	IV	Reliability study, N=36, cross sectional, 31% response rate
Iles et al ¹⁶⁶	Prospective Cohort	II	Risk evaluation/exam, < 80% follow up, large N
Jensen ¹⁷¹	RCT	II	Intervention, N=214, <80% follow-up
Jensen ¹⁶⁹	RCT	I	Intervention, large N, 100% follow up for primary outcome (RTW), 71% for secondary follow up (pain, perceived disability, fear avoidance)
Jensen ¹⁶⁸	Prospective Cohort	III	Course of care, intervention, non-randomized, large N, 74% follow-up, low quality
Jensen ¹⁷⁰	Analysis of RCT	I	Intervention, economic analysis, large N, >80% follow-up
Jousset et al ¹⁷³	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=84
Joy et al ¹⁷⁴	Descriptive Cohort Study	II	Prognosis, N=115, observational data from a cohort, 100% follow up
Kajiki et al ¹⁷⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, blinding, randomization, large N, >80% follow-up
Kapoor et al ¹⁷⁷	Prospective Cohort	I	Course of care, large N, >80% follow-up
Karjalainen et al ¹⁷⁹	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of high quality RCTs
Karjalainen et al ¹⁸⁰	SLR	II	Intervention, SLR of low quality RCTs
Karjalainen et al ¹⁷⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, N=164, adequate follow-up, no blinding
Keeney et al ¹⁸¹	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, large N, <80% follow-up, low quality
Ketelaar et al ¹⁸³	RCT	II	Intervention, large N, <80% follow-up, low quality

Keyes et al ¹⁸⁴	Low Quality Cohort	III	Course of care, prognosis, large N, response rate <80% (44%), low quality
Khan et al ¹⁸⁵	SLR	II	Intervention, 1 RCT, 1 controlled trial
Kilgour et al ¹⁸⁶	SLR	II	Course of care, SLR of non-RCT, qualitative studies
Kinnunen et al ¹⁸⁷	Psychometric Study	III	Exam, prognosis, cross-sectional large N, administrative data, high quality
Kirsh et al ¹⁸⁸	Participatory Research Study	IV	Prognosis, survey, cross sectional, limited response, N=290, non-random
Kishino et al ¹⁸⁹	Prospective Cohort	I	Intervention, N=68, 100% follow-up, high quality
Kool et al ¹⁹⁰	RCT	I	Intervention, randomization, blinding, N=174, >80% follow-up
Kool et al ¹⁹¹	RCT	I	Intervention, randomization, single blinding, >80% follow-up
Kuijer et al ¹⁹²	Psychometric Study	I	Exam, prognosis, explorative prognostic cohort, small N=18, high quality
Kuijpers et al ¹⁹³	Prospective Cohort Study	II	Prognosis, risk, N=350, 30% response rate at 6-month follow-up
Kvam et al ¹⁹⁴	Prospective Cohort Study	II	Prognosis, N=270, <80% Follow-Up (69%)
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁶	Process Evaluation within RCT	II	Intervention, follow-up 65-100%, low quality
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁷	RCT	II	Intervention, >80% follow-up, no blinding
Lambeek et al ¹⁹⁵	Economic Evaluation Alongside RCT	II	Intervention, cost effectiveness, N=134, >80% follow-up, no blinding
Lechner et al ¹⁹⁸	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, prospective cohort, consecutive sample of convenience, low quality
Lemstra et al ¹⁹⁹	Randomized Trial	II	Diagnostic/exam, blinding, N=90
Leon et al ²⁰⁰	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=181
Li et al ²⁰¹	RCT	I	Intervention, blinding, randomization, N=582, >80% follow-up
Linton et al ²⁰²	RCT	I	Intervention, N=185, 85% follow-up, randomization
Loisel et al ²⁰⁷	Part of RCT - Prospective Cohort	II	Intervention, N=37, >80% follow-up, high quality
Loisel et al ²⁰⁸	Economic Evaluation Alongside RCT	I	Course of care, intervention, N=104, >80% follow-up
Loisel et al ²⁰⁶	Case Series	V	Course of care, qualitative review of 22 charts to determine process review values

Lötters et al ²⁰⁹	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N=252, >80% follow-up
Lydell et al ²¹⁰	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=110, <80% follow-up
Macedo et al ²¹¹	RCT	I	Prognosis/intervention, blinding, N=32, randomization, >80% follow-up
Marchand et al ²¹²	RCT	II	Intervention, N= 405, <80% follow up
Margison and French ²¹³	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N= 211, no loss to follow-up, high quality
Marhold et al ²¹⁴	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=72, follow-up not specified
Marin et al ²¹⁵	SLR	II	Intervention, low quality RCTs via GRADE
Martimo et al ²¹⁶	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=177, predominantly female
Matheson et al ²¹⁸	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, retrospective cohort, large N, 100% follow-up
Mayer et al ²²⁰	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, large N, <80% follow-up
Mayer et al ²¹⁹	Prospective Cohort	II	Intervention, N=202, >80% follow-up
Meijer et al ²²¹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=34
Meyer et al ²²²	RCT	I	Intervention, blinding, randomization, N=33, >80% follow-up
Michel et al ²²³	Descriptive Study	V	Course of care, descriptive
Milidonis and Greene ²²⁴	Retrospective Cohort	II	Risk, N=286, 92% response rate for phase 1, 91% for phase 2
Mitchell et al ²²⁵	Psychometric Study	IV	Examination, prevalence, cross-sectional study, case series, small sample (n=12), low quality
Mngoma et al ²²⁶	Prospective Cohort	II	Prognosis, N=147, <80% completion
Moll et al ²²⁸	RCT	I	Intervention, N=168, <80% follow-up for secondary outcomes: 1 for primary outcome of RTW, 2 for secondary (pain, disability)
Momsen et al ²²⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, large N, <80% follow-up, no blinding
Moshe et al ²³¹	Retrospective Cohort	III	Prognosis/interdisciplinary, low N, primarily men
Muenchberger et al ²³²	SLR/ Prognostic study	II	Prognosis, high quality SLR process (some retrospective studies) and text analysis, followed by expert rating of identified categories related to practical use with inter-rater agreement.
Myhre et al ²³³	RCT	I	Intervention, large N, blinding, randomization, >80% follow-up

Nemes et al ²³⁵	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention/outcomes, large N, <80% follow-up
Nicholas et al ²³⁶	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, controlled, non-randomized prospective design, N=113, intention to treat, 82% final analysis by intention to treat analysis
Nilsson et al ²³⁷	Prospective, Non-Controlled	II	Prognosis, N=366, >80% follow-up
Norbye et al ²³⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, N=48, <80% follow-up (75%), no blinding
Norlund et al ²³⁹	SLR	II	Intervention, predominately RCTs: low quality
Notenbomer et al ²⁴⁰	Cross-Sectional Study	III	Prognosis, large N
Ntsiea et al ²⁴¹	RCT	I	Intervention, single-blind, randomized, N=80, >80% follow-up
Nurminen et al ²⁴²	RCT	I	Intervention, large N, >80% follow-up
Odeen et al ²⁴³	RCT	I	Intervention, single-blind, randomized, >80% follow-up
Oleske et al ²⁴⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, prognosis, large sample, single-blind, randomized
Olsson et al ²⁴⁷	Prospective Cohort	II	Intervention, longitudinal single cohort, n=86, >80% follow up questionnaire, <80% for final analysis
OudeHengel et al ¹⁴⁷	RCT	II	Intervention, prevalence, cluster RCT, no Blinding, large N, <80% follow-up, predominantly male
Oyeflaten et al ²⁵⁰	Prospective Cohort	I	Course of care, prognosis, large N, >80% follow-up
Palmer et al ²⁵¹	SLR	I	Intervention, 42 studies, predominantly RCTs
Palmlof et al ²⁵²	Prospective Cohort	I	Risk, clinical course/outcomes, N=7868, follow up not available
Park et al ²⁵⁴	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, large N, >80% follow-up
Park et al ²⁵⁵	Psychometric Study	III	Exam, prognosis, cross-sectional, large N
Paulsen et al ²⁵⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, randomization, blinding, >80% follow up, N=146
Pedersen et al ²⁵⁷	RCT	I	Intervention, adequate blinding, randomized, >80% follow-up
Poulain et al ²⁵⁸	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention/prognosis, N=105, <80% follow-up
Poulson et al ²⁵⁹	RCT	I	Intervention, large N, >80% follow-up

Rasmussen et al ²⁶⁰	RCT	II	Intervention, stepped wedge cluster RCT, large N, <80% follow-up
Rinaldo and Selander ²⁶¹	SLR	II	Prognosis, mix of high/low quality studies, methods not of high quality
Roche et al ²⁶²	RCT	I	Intervention outcomes, good N, >80% follow-up
Roelen et al ²⁶³	Psychometric Study	I	Examination, prospective cohort, good N, >80% follow-up
Roels et al ²⁶⁴	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of RCT and NSR
Roesler et al ²⁶⁵	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis/risk, Clinical course, >80% follow-up
Ross et al ²⁶⁶	Prospective, Non-Randomized	II	Outcome, <80% follow-up, N=179
Roy et al ²⁶⁷	Psychometric Study	I	Exam/diagnosis (CPG), prospective cohort, large N, >80% follow-up
Saha et al ²⁶⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, cluster RCT, no blinding, >80% follow up, N=352
Saltychev et al ²⁶⁹	Prospective Cohort	I	Course of care/prognosis, risk, large N, no loss to follow-up reported
Salzwedel et al ²⁷⁰	Prospective Observational	II	Prognosis, clinical course, >80% follow-up, bicentric design, N=401
Schaafsma et al ²⁷¹	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of RCTs, reporting on 25 RCTs (N=4404 combined)
Scheman et al ²⁷³	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, prospective cohort, N=130, 60%, follow-up
Schultz et al ²⁷⁵	Prospective Cohort	II	Intervention, N=72, 100% follow-up, lacking full RCT, deviations from standard protocol, high quality
Schultz et al ²⁷⁷	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N=247, 83% follow-up
Schultz et al ²⁷⁶	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis/risk, N=253, 83% follow-up
Schultz et al ²⁷⁴	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, longitudinal, N=111, 90.9% follow-up at 3 months
Schweikert et al ²⁷⁸	RCT	II	Outcomes, prospective economic evaluation, large N, no blinding, <80% follow-up
Shaw et al ²⁸⁰	Psychometric Study	I	Exam/prognosis/outcomes, prospective cohort N=519, >80% follow-up
Shaw et al ²⁷⁹	SLR	I	Intervention/risk, SLR of reviews
Sheehan et al ²⁸²	Cross Sectional Survey	III	Course of care, response rate 80% in 2013 and 2014, 82% in 2016, N=8808
Skagseth et al ²⁸³	RCT	I	Intervention, single blinded, randomized, >80 % follow up, n=175
Staal et al ²⁸⁶	RCT	I	Intervention, >80% follow-up, blinding, randomization

Staal et al ²⁸⁵	RCT	I	Prognosis, risk, N=134, >80% follow-up, blinding, randomization
Stapelfeldt et al ²⁸⁷	RCT Analysis	I	Prognostic, subgroup RCT Analysis, randomization, N=351
Steenstra et al ²⁸⁹	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding
Steenstra et al ²⁸⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, <80% follow-up, limited blinding (not for allocation, worker informed after first data collection, questionnaires mailed to minimize bias)
Steenstra et al ²⁹⁰	RCT	II	Intervention moderators, N=196, no blinding
Stephens and Gross ²⁹¹	Retrospective Cohort	II	Intervention/course of care, large N, >80% full data follow up, high quality
Storheim et al ²⁹³	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis/risk, N=93, >80% follow-up
Street and Lacey ²⁹⁴	SLR	II	Risk, prognosis, 6/9 studies retrospective cohorts
Stromberg et al ²⁹⁵	Psychometric Study	III	Exam/prognosis, classification tree methodology and validation, cross sectional, N=7861 year 1, N=4927 year 3, follow up 86% at 1 year, 60% at 5 years
Sullivan and Stanish ²⁹⁶	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, N=104, <80% follow-up
Sundstrup et al ²⁹⁷	RCT	I	Intervention, blinding, relatively small N (66), >80% follow-up, randomization
Suni et al ²⁹⁸	RCT	II	Intervention, large N, <80% follow-up
Svedmark et al ²⁹⁹	Longitudinal Study of Prior RCT	II	Intervention, outcomes, N= 97, no blinding specified
Swaen et al ³⁰⁰	Prospective Cohort	I	Risk, 80% follow-up at 12 months, N=108
Taylor et al ³⁰²	Prospective Cohort	III	Intervention, 79% follow-up, low quality
Trippolini et al ³⁰³	Psychometric Study	I	Exam, prospective cohort, diagnostic, N=62, >80% follow up
Tuckwell et al ³⁰⁴	Psychometric Study	II	Exam, test-retest, reliability, prospective, convenience sample N=24, >80% follow up
Turi et al ³⁰⁵	Retrospective cohort	III	Prognosis, secondary analysis, retrospective cohort, follow up not clear – appears to be 100%, N=121
Van den Hout et al ¹⁶¹	RCT	II	Intervention, N=84, <80% retention
Van der Weide et al ³²³	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, 89% follow-up, good N, high quality

Van Duijn and Burdorf ⁹¹	Prospective Cohort	II	Clinical course/prognosis/risk, longitudinal, N=167, >80% follow-up
Van Duijn et al ⁹²	Prospective Cohort	II	Clinical course/intervention, >80% follow-up
Van Schaaik et al ²⁷²	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, reliability study, consecutive cohort, >80% follow-up, N=104, good quality, convenience sample
Van Vilsteren et al ³¹⁶	SLR of RCTs	I	Intervention, 14 RCTs with mixed quality of evidence and variable risk of bias assessed (moderate quality of evidence for musculoskeletal disorders, low quality for individuals with mental health problems and cancer, 6 of the studies low risk of bias)
Veloza et al ³⁰⁷	Psychometric Study	III	Examination, prospective cohort for study 1 and 2, for this study retrospective cross section N=42, <80% follow-up, low quality
Vendrig ³⁰⁸	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, N=143, 3% drop-out, high quality
Verhagen et al ³⁰⁹	SLR	II	Intervention, high N, 35/44 (79.54%), studies had high risk of bias
Verhoef et al ³¹⁰	SLR	I	Intervention, SLR of higher quality RCTs
Vermeulen et al ³¹⁴	Prospective Cohort	II	Course of care, prognosis, large N, low response rate (34%)
Vermeulen et al ³¹¹	Intervention Mapping	V	Expert opinion
Vermeulen et al ³¹²	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, >80% follow-up
Vermeulen et al ³¹³	Economic Evaluation alongside RCT	I	Clinical course/intervention/cost effectiveness, >80% follow-up, no blinding in initial study, N=163
Viikari-Juntura et al ³¹⁵	RCT	II	Intervention, no blinding, N=62, primarily female
Vogel et al ³¹⁷	Psychometric Study	IV	Exam/outcomes, N=414, 73% response rate
Vogel et al ³¹⁸	SLR	I	Intervention, RCTs 10/14 with low risk of bias
Voss et al ³¹⁹	Outcome Study	II	Intervention, >80% follow up data, lack of control/randomization, good N=495
Wasiak et al ³²⁰	SLR	II	Outcome, to identify whether outcome dimension had been instrumented, review of 2500 abstracts
Wastberg et al ³²¹	Psychometric Study	II	Examination, psychometric assessment - reliability, validity, utility, internal consistency, sensitive to change, slight ceiling effect noted and some dropouts in group, N=106

Wegrzynek et al ³²²	SLR	I	Intervention, 16 papers, 13 RCT, study heterogeneity, risk of bias analysis was completed but unclear what the overall outcome of quality analysis was per study; overall it appears there were more low risk of bias factors, but there were a number of unknown/unable to assess,
Werneke and Hart ³²⁵	Psychometric Study	I	Exam, validation study, prospective cohort, N=171, >80% follow up, blinded data collected (1 yr.)
Werneke and Hart ³²⁴	Psychometric Study	I	Exam/prognosis, validation study, consecutive cohort 83.9% follow-up, large N
Wideman and Sullivan ³²⁶	Psychometric Study	I	Exam/risk/prognosis, prospective cohort, 14% lost to follow-up (>80% follow up), large N
Wideman and Sullivan ³²⁷	Psychometric Study	I	Exam/prognosis, prospective cohort, 14% lost to follow-up, large N
Williams et al ³²⁸	SLR	II	Intervention, primarily prospective cohort studies
Wisenthal et al ³²⁹	Prospective Cohort	II	Intervention, >80% follow-up, small n=21
Xu et al ³³⁰	Prospective Cohort	I	Prognosis, >80% follow-up, n=67
Young et al ³³¹	Retrospective Cohort	II	Clinical course, 100% data follow up, large N

1